الجامعة الأسترالية

AUSTRALIAN UNIVERSITY

KUWAIT - الكويت

ANNUAL REPORT

ACADEMIC YEAR

2021/2022

Table of Contents

Elements of the Annual Report 2021/2022	Page Number	عناصر التقرير السنوي 2022/2021
President's Message	*4*	كلمة رئيس الجامعة
1. AU Mission, Vision, Core Values and Objectives	*6*	1. رسالة المنشاة وأهدافها
2. Management and Organizational Structure	*12*	2. الإدارة والهيكل التنظيمي
2.1. Names of Leadership Positions (Board of Trustees / President / Deans / Heads of Departments)	*12*	2.1. أسماء شاغلي المناصب القيادية (مجلس الأمناء/ مدير المنشاة / عمداء الكليات / رؤساء الأقسام)
2.2. Board of Trustees Achievements	*15*	2.2. إنجازات مجلس الأمناء
2.3. Categories and Numbers of Administrative Staff	*18*	2.3. فئات وأعداد العاملين الإداريين
2.4. AU's Organizational Structure	*14*	2.4. الهيكل التنظيمي
3. Admissions and Registration	*19*	3. القبول والتسجيل
3.1. Admission Requirements	*19*	3.1. شروط القبول
3.2. Academic Programs and Graduation Requirements (per program)	*25*	3.2. البرامج الدراسية ومتطلبات التخرج لكل برنامج
3.3. Study Fees	*41*	3.3. الرسوم الدراسية
3.4. Student Statistics (Categorized: Male / Female / Nationality / Major) 3.4.1. Registered 3.4.2. Admissions 3.4.3. Academic Achievers 3.4.4. Graduates 3.4.5. Transferred from other Universities 3.4.6. Transferred within AU 3.4.7 Dismissed	*42*	3.4. إحصائيات الطلبة (إجمالي/ مصنفه: ذكور / إناث / الجنسية / التخصص) 3.4.1. المسجلون 3.4.2. المقبولون 3.4.3. المتفوقون 3.4.4. الخريجون 3.4.5. المحولون من الجامعات الأخرى 3.4.6. المحولون بين التخصصات داخل الجامعة 3.4.7. المفصولون
3.5. Academic Advising Activities	*66*	3.5. نشاطات الإرشاد الطلابي
4. Academic and Non-Academic Activities	*67*	4. النشاط الأكاديمي وغير الأكاديمي
4.1. Faculty	*67*	4.1. الهيئة التدريسية
4.1.1. Faculty Details (Name, Title, and Qualification)	*67*	4.1.1. بيانات أعضاء هيئة التدريس (الاسم – المؤهل – المسمى الوظيفي)
4.1.2. Published Research in Scientific Journals, and Conferences (Title, Authors, and Journal)	*72*	4.1.2. الأبحاث المنشورة في المجلات العلمية والمؤتمرات (عنوان البحث-أسماء الباحثين-اسم المجلة)
4.1.3. Research Projects (Title, Authors, and Funding Body)	*95*	4.1.3. المشاريع البحثية (العنوان – أسماء المشاركين – جهة التمويل)
4.1.4. Training Courses conducted by Faculty Members during the Academic Year	*98*	4.1.4. الدورات التدريبية التي قام بها أعضاء هيئة التدريس خلال العام الدراسي
4.1.5. Scientific Conferences attended by Faculty	*98*	4.1.5. المؤتمرات العلمية التي شارك فيها أعضاء هيئة التدريس
4.2. Teaching Activity	*100*	4.2. النشاط التدريسي
4.2.1. Table of Units / Courses Offered (Name - Section - Professor Name - Number of Students in each Section)	*100*	4.2.1. جدول بالمقررات المطروحة في كل فصل دراسي (اسم المقرر / رقم الشعبة /اسم الأستاذ /عدد الطلبة /المسجلين في كل شعبة)
4.3. Non-Academic Activities & Initiatives	*145*	4.3. النشاط غير الأكاديمي

Elements of the Annual Report 2021/2022	Page Number	عناصر التقرير السنوي 2022/2021
5. Changes during the Year on the Mission, Vision, Core Values and Objectives, Organizational Structure, Academic Programs, and Financial Resources	***146***	5. التغيرات التي طرأت خلال العام على رسالة المنشأة وأهدافها وهيكلها التنظيمي وشروط القبول وبرامجها الدراسية ومواردها المالية
6. Community Service, Training Workshops and Seminars for the Community	***147***	6. خدمة المجتمع الدورات التدريبية والمحاضرات التي تقدمها المنشأة للمجتمع
7. Academic Cooperation: Collaboration Activities with Strategic Partners and Other Institutions	***156***	7. التعاون الأكاديمي: أنشطة التعاون مع الجامعة الزميلة والمؤسسات الأكاديمية الأخرى
8. The Development of Infrastructure and Technology to Support the Educational Process	***157***	8. تطورات البنية التحتية والتكنولوجية لدعم العملية التعليمية
9. The Institutional Efforts and Achievements to Acquire/Maintain Program Accreditations from Academic Accreditation Bodies	***160***	9. جهود المنشأة وانجازاتها في مجال السعي للحصول على الاعتماد البرامجي من جهات الاعتماد البرامجي ذات العلاقة
10. Quality Control, Efficiency and Self Evaluation of Learning Outcomes of the Various Programs	***161***	10. رقابة الجودة وكفاءة العمل والتقييم الذاتي لمخرجات البرامج المختلفة
11. The Role of the Institution in Marketing its Output to the Market	***164***	11. دور الجامعة في تسويق مخرجاتها لسوق العمل

The President's Message

The Year in Review

It is my pleasure to present the Australian University's 2021/2022 Annual Report.

This year has been significant on many fronts. A key step was the issuance of the Amiri Decree No.3/2022 dated January 2022 that established the Australian University.

Our founding motto 'Enabling Human Potential Within a Culture of Care' remains as relevant today as it was 18 years ago. These words continue to inspire AU's mission and values which are centered around progressiveness, innovation, resilience, dedication, tolerance, positivity and social responsibility.

Guided by our 2025 Strategy 'Excellence in Making a Difference', much work was carried out in implementing our goals under AU's four strategic pillars: Growth and Sustainability, Excellence in Teaching and Learning, Research, Innovation and Impact and Inclusion, Wellbeing and Engagement. AU plans to make a difference by expanding its programs of study, evolving its pedagogy, bolstering its infrastructure, nurturing innovation, unlocking human potential, enhancing its local and international relationships, exchanging knowledge, and fostering the AU brand.

AU has several tracks for students to choose from. We will be offering Bachelor Degrees (0-4) in addition to our existing (0-2) Diploma to Bachelor Degree (2+2) model. Our degrees are offered through the College of Engineering, College of Business, School of Aviation and Maritime.

The transition to becoming a University meant that AU had to introduce programs of study that were unique, competitive and in-demand such as the Bachelor of Science in Artificial Intelligence Engineering. All of AU's programs were developed based on extensive research, market studies and data analysis to ensure they are relevant to the needs of the market.

AU has also re-evaluated its teaching and learning methodologies to ensure students graduate with the ability to think critically, analyze and solve problems. This means that AU has aligned its research and teaching to suit students' development and is enhancing its efforts to recruit and retain world-class faculty and support staff.

The University's innovative pedagogical framework was developed based on sound scientific research. Integrating research into learning meant that AU implemented a range of strategies encompassing professional learning opportunities for academics, sharing good practices, engaging discussions and providing useful resources.

Through its policies and strategic planning, the University is emphasizing the opportunity for students to engage in research. The student-centered approach adopted by AU uses Project Based Learning and the principles of Conceive-Design-Implement-Operate (CDIO) to allow students to work in teams and/or individually to research an industry or an issue affecting a business.

On an institutional level, we have continued to build on our strong credentials by successfully sustaining our international accreditation and endorsement with our strategic partner CQUniversity in Australia. We have also renewed AU's cooperation agreement with the University of Aalborg for five years. In parallel, AU has earned re-accreditation for a further three years from one of the world's leading people management accreditation bodies, the Investors in People. The results demonstrate AU's commitment to quality through the through the implementation of a talent management framework, which is aligned with global best practices. AU's English Language Program was inspected by Eaquals and met the high standards required for Eaquals accreditation for the next three years.

Our AU brand was officially launched this year with a modern look and feel to it. The brand was rolled-out across campus, including all of the University's facilities and digital resources such as the website, in conjunction with a nation-wide campaign. To celebrate the establishment of AU, an official ceremony was held during the University's graduation ceremony.

As part of our efforts, we have continued to strengthen our reputation in research and innovation. We have witnessed an increase in the number of scientific research output and publications. More than 100 knowledge sharing workshops and seminars were conducted on campus across the Colleges, the Schools and the Departments. We have also expanded our cooperation for research, development and knowledge exchange with many local and international institutions. To exchange ideas and best practices, our Teaching and Learning Forum titled 'Rethinking Education for a Prosperous and Sustainable Future' was held during May. International speakers and experts from within the higher education sector and the industry were invited and shared their perspectives.

This year saw the University sign a collaborative agreement with CQUniversity to offer a joint 'Doctor of Philosophy' Degree. The PhD program offers opportunities for CQUniversity and AU staff to work together on student research training to support research priorities that are of mutual interest to both universities.

For the first time since the pandemic, we held our Alumni Entrepreneurs and Business Owners Exhibition on campus. This was an excellent opportunity for our alumni to highlight their achievements and showcase their businesses. The University also conducted its Career Initiatives on campus. I am happy to report that many of our student graduates were recruited on the spot.

A key aspect of our plans is expanding our educational innovation infrastructure. We undertook a series of IT infrastructure projects such as the renovation of the auditorium and adding smart interactive boards in our classrooms. Extensive projects were carried out which included the refurbishment of all College of Engineering laboratories and plans to begin construction for Building 5.

Looking forward to the year ahead, AU will continue to strengthen its position among its national and international peers by building on what we have achieved, energised by new opportunities.

My thanks to all who have contributed in making 2021/2022 a successful year - our students, faculty, staff, graduates, Board of Trustees and the Private Universities Council.

I commend our Annual Report to you.

Professor Isam Zabalawi
President
Australian University

1. AU Mission, Vision, Core Values & Objectives

In reference to the approved AU Strategic Plan (2021-2025), below are the Institution's vision, mission, values, pillars, goals, and objectives.

1.1 Vision

To be among Kuwait's leading higher education institutions recognized for its leadership, academic excellence, student-centered approach, and innovative research.

1.2 Mission

The Australian University is a private higher education institution that offers Diploma and Bachelor Degrees, particularly in Business, Engineering, Maritime, and Aviation disciplines. Through our experience-rich programs and research-informed pedagogies, we educate students to become socially responsible citizens who will make an impact nationally and regionally. We are passionate about advancing and exchanging knowledge by fostering Learning, Research, and Innovation.

1.3 Values

We take **PRIDE** in who we are.

Progressive
We ensure that all our work and activities are progressive and serve our staff, faculty, students, and community.

Resilience & Adaptability
We give our students the necessary skills which will allow them to become resilient and adaptable as they navigate the different stages of their careers and lives.

Integrity
Our conduct is based on the principles of integrity and fairness. We maintain the highest possible ethical standards on honesty and cooperation.

Dedication
We are dedicated to supporting our students, faculty and staff in their journeys while building a diverse environment that supports growth and development.

Excellence
We are committed to providing an education that changes our students' lives and achieves impact through the application of novel pedagogical approaches.

Figure 1 - AU Values 2021-2025

1.4 Strategic Pillars, Goals, and Objectives

The Strategic Plan is based on the following four main pillars:

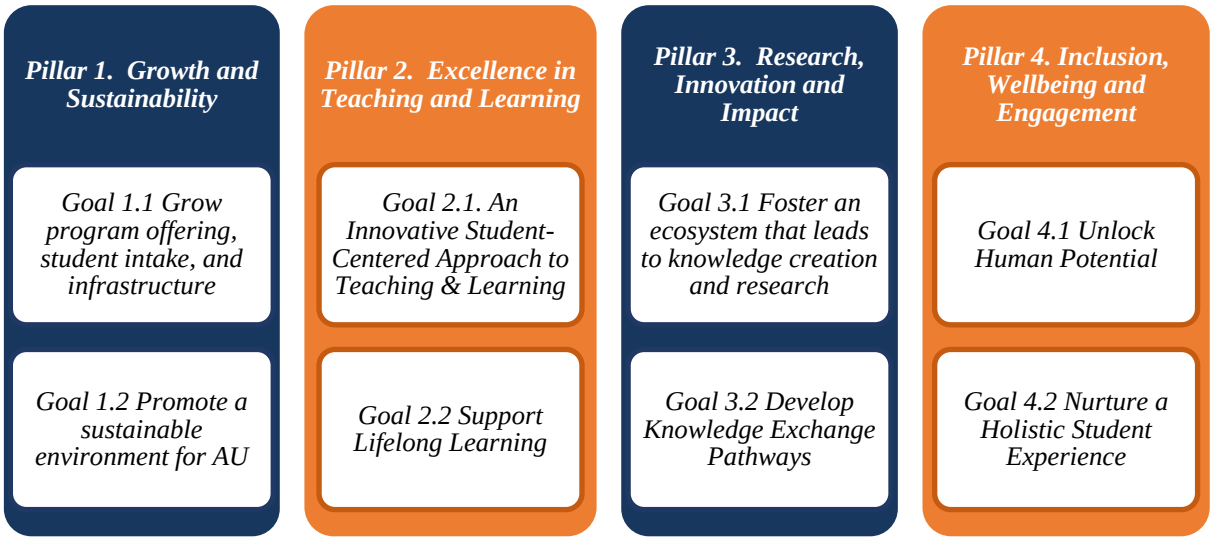


Figure 2 - AU Strategic Pillars and Goals 2021-2025

Strategic Pillar 1. Growth and Sustainability

The University is building strong foundations for its growth.

Through the provision of a sustainable environment that nurtures students', faculty and staff capabilities, the University is well positioned to contribute to the nation's growth and prosperity and meet the demands and skills of the job market.

The University is also embedding resilience in its systems so that it can continue to grow and prosper.

As the landscape of the higher education sector is rapidly evolving, AU is planning to grow and upgrade all its facilities, infrastructure, and programs of study to keep pace with the competition and societal needs and to increase its efficiency. AU is building new classrooms, laboratories, offices, students' study spaces and new areas and services as part of its expansion plan.

Goal 1.1 Grow our programs of study, number of students, and infrastructure

As AU grows, its strategies are adapted to support the expansion of the University's student intake with the addition of new streams of study along with building the necessary infrastructure and technologies that will enable it to expand horizontally and vertically.

Goal 1.1 Objectives	
Objective 1	*Develop new academic programs for Diplomas and Bachelors (2+2 Model)*
Objective 2	*Introduce 4-year Bachelor Model and Master's Programs*
Objective 3	*Introduce new modes of Teaching & Learning such as Blended/ Hybrid Learning*
Objective 4	*Expand and optimize campus facilities, human resources, offices and student spaces, and infrastructure to accommodate and sustain the growth*

Goal 1.2 Promote a sustainable environment for AU

AU's strategy aims to maintain a sustainable working and learning environment and contribute to Kuwait's economic growth while ensuring the learning and research programs remain relevant to AU's mandate and all stakeholders.

Goal 1.2 Objectives	
Objective 1	*Maintain and seek additional institutional and program accreditations and certifications*
Objective 2	*Foster an underlying philosophy based on the principles of social responsibility embedded in all of the University's operations*
Objective 3	*Maintain campus facilities and sound financial stability and sustainability*
Objective 4	*Attract and retain talented students, faculty, and staff*

Strategic Pillar 2. Excellence in Teaching and Learning

The University believes that learning is a personalised journey that should be active, and career focused.

One of AU's priorities as a University is to provide excellence in teaching, and learning. AU's curricula, programs, learning journey and all practices must be at the highest level of quality and innovation to deliver an educational experience built on an international platform of excellence and a research-driven approach.

Our students can be confident that through their journey at AU, they will develop professional knowledge and necessary skills such as leadership, teamwork, analytical and critical thinking skills. We teach our students that in order to be successful, they will need to be adaptable, creative, problem solvers, and excellent communicators.

We also prepare them to become socially responsible citizens who can navigate uncertain times. Our programs of study are also delivered using the latest technologies.

Goal 2.1 An Innovative Student-Centered Approach to Teaching & Learning

AU's innovative approach to Teaching & Learning will ensure graduates possess a range of skills and competencies that include adaptability, resilience, and agility.

Goal 2.1 Objectives	
Objective 1	*Develop innovative curricula and teaching methodologies and engage the students in their learning pathways*
Objective 2	*Align graduate attributes with the demands of local, regional and international industry*
Objective 3	*Prepare graduates to become work ready and students for life*
Objective 4	*Ensure quality assurance practices, assessments, and teaching and learning methodologies are regularly evaluated and updated*

Goal 2.2 Support Lifelong Learning

Learning does not stop once an initial degree is completed. AU's goal is to provide a nurturing environment that supports the growth and development of lifelong learning among staff, students, and alumni.

Goal 2.2 Objectives	
Objective 1	*Foster an environment that develops lifelong learners who are able to contribute to the growth of the knowledge-based society*
Objective 2	*Provide professional development and lifelong learning opportunities for staff, and students, through collaborations with industry*
Objective 3	*Provide resources for AU graduates and alumni that support lifelong learning*

Strategic Pillar 3. Research, Innovation & Impact

To have an impact locally and internationally, AU's approach is to foster a research culture that will enable the delivery of maximum social and economic benefits to our community.

The University will identify and address areas of high impact research within its Colleges/Schools to promote national priorities, economic prosperity and societal problems.

Providing state-of-the-art facilities and infrastructure are essential for producing high impact research. The University will be investing in upgrading its research facilities including its data management systems.

By promoting the relevance and importance of our research, the University will be able to attract world-renowned researchers and build a reputation based on excellence in quality research.

In addition, AU aims to work closely with the industry through transformative partnerships that translate research into tangible outcomes.

Goal 3.1 Foster an Ecosystem that Leads to Knowledge Creation and Research

Research is an engine for economic development. AU aims to attract talented researchers and conduct research projects with impact in collaboration with local and international institutions.

Goal 3.1. Objectives	
Objective 1	*Attract and retain talented researchers*
Objective 2	*Conduct research in areas of key priorities as per the New Kuwait Vision 2035*
Objective 3	*Engage undergraduate students with faculty in research projects*
Objective 4	*Develop and upgrade the University's research data management system and research facilities*

Goal 3.2 Develop Knowledge Exchange Pathways

AU aims to develop a comprehensive knowledge exchange scheme in order to work closely with leading industries and research experts in different sectors to share expertise, exchange up-to-date information, collaborate and network.

Goal 3.2. Objectives	
Objective 1	*Explore knowledge exchange pathways with the public/private sector and industry, as well as local and international higher education institutions*
Objective 2	*Engage faculty and staff in knowledge exchange schemes*
Objective 3	*Develop collaboration and cooperation network with industry*
Objective 4	*Support students, staff, and faculty participation in local and international conferences, competitions, and exchange programs*

Strategic Pillar 4. Inclusion, Wellbeing and Engagement

Inclusion, Wellbeing and Engagement are essential for AU's success.

Building an inclusive and engaging environment that unlocks human potential is critical for achieving excellence in teaching, learning and research. All of our faculty, staff and students are encouraged to act inclusively.

The University also believes that wellbeing is a precursor for a healthy workplace and a successful student experience. There are many factors that contribute to students, faculty and staff wellbeing. To this end, AU will concentrate on driving people-focused initiatives.

Through these initiatives, the University will focus on staff/faculty and students' development and engagement, talent management, and wellness. Every member of AU's community plays an important role in advancing the University.

Goal 4.1 Unlock Human Potential

AU's motto has always evolved around enabling human potential within a culture of care. The University believes that its people are its most important asset. Hence, supporting their growth and development will strengthen the University's connectedness and elevate the human experience.

Goal 4.1 Objectives	
Objective 1	*Maintain and recruit highly qualified faculty and staff with strong teaching and research capabilities according to international standards*
Objective 2	*Expand activities for share management and personal growth and broader engagement*
Objective 3	*Develop talent strategies for all stages of employee progression*

Goal 4.2 Nurture a Holistic Student Experience

Employees and entrepreneurs of the future will require confidence and resilience to view constant change as an opportunity for continued growth.

Goal 4.2 Objectives	
Objective 1	*Provide academic advising for students throughout their scholastic journey at the University*
Objective 2	*Support graduates and students in seeking jobs and facilitate internships through the University's specialized centers*
Objective 3	*Utilize emerging technologies across all Colleges/schools in the University*

2. Management and Organizational Structure

2.1 Names of Leadership Positions

2.1.1 Board of Trustees

Sr.	Member Name	Position
1	Dr. Sa'ad Hadi Al-Omari	Chairman
2	Mr. Mohammad Al Sayed A. Al-Refai	Deputy Chairman
3	Sheikha Hessah Sabah Al-Sabah	Member
4	Mrs. Faten Dawoud Al-Bader	Member
5	Dr. Usameh Fadhil Jamali	Member
6	Dr. Mohammad Ghanim Al-Rumaihi	Member
7	Mr. Mousa Jaafar Marafie	Member
8	Mr. Hussain Ali Al-Kharafi	Member
9	Mr. Jassim Mohammad Al-Refai	Member
10	Mr. Ali Faisal Al-Khaled	Member
11	Professor Isam Zabalawi	Member
12	Mr. Alastair Dawson	Member

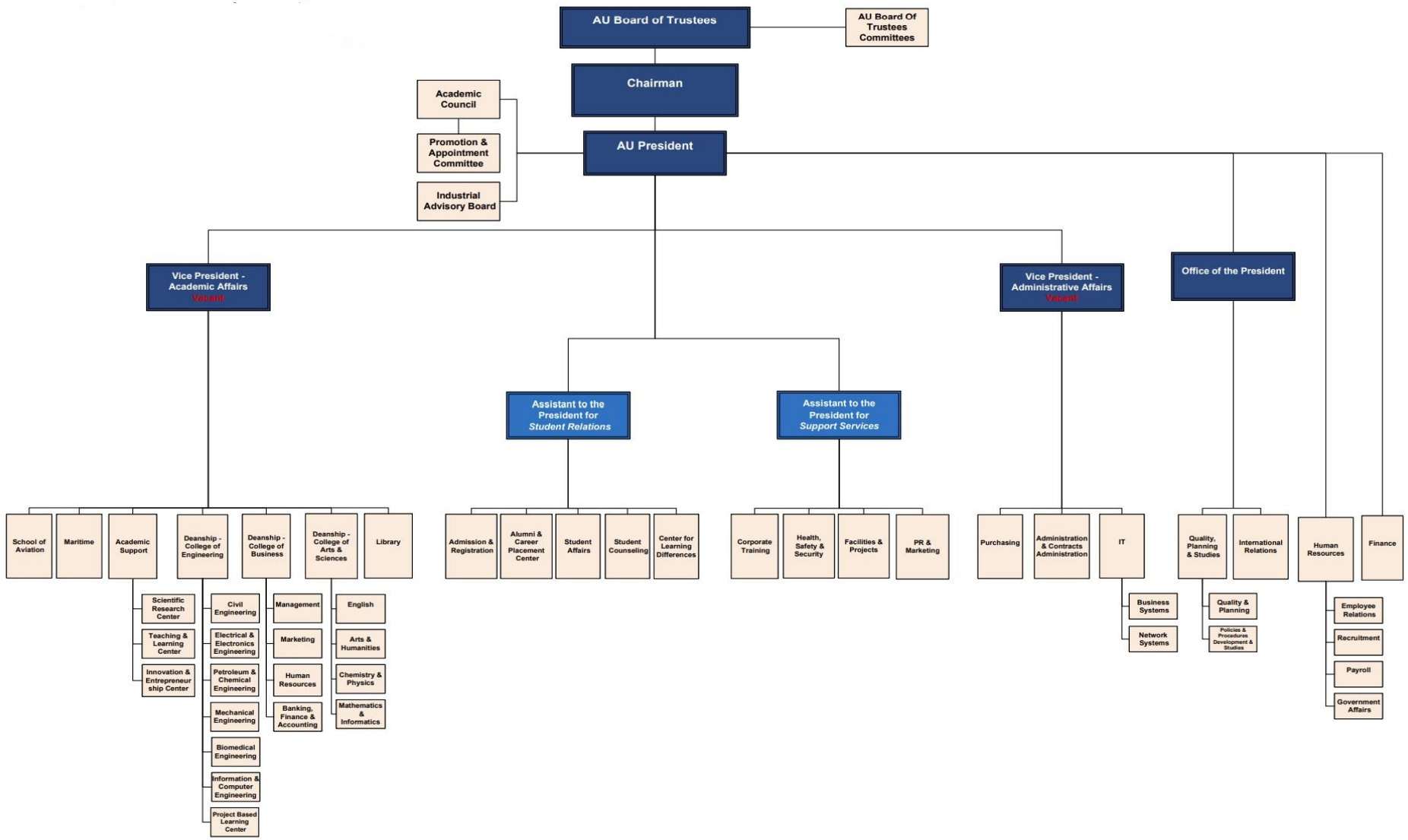
2.1.2 AU Senior Executives

Sr.	Member Name	Position
1	Prof. Isam Hasan Mohammed Zabalawi	President
2	Prof. Hussein A Abdullah	Vice President - Academic Affairs Departed: 31-12-2021
3	**VACANT**	Vice President - Administrative Affairs
4	Eng. Sager A. A. Al-Sharhan	Assistant to the President - Support Services
5	Dr. Ayad Mohammed Issa Salhieh	Assistant to the President - Student Relations

2.1.3 AU Senior Management

Sr.	Member Name	Position
1	Prof. Isam Hasan Mohammed Zabalawi	President
2	Prof. Hussein A. Abdullah	Vice President - Academic Affairs Departed: 31-12-2021
3	**VACANT**	Vice President - Administrative Affairs
4	Dr. Ayad Mohammed Issa Salhieh	Assistant to the President - Student Relations
5	Eng. Sager A. A. Al-Sharhan	Assistant to the President - Support Services
6	Dr. Mohamad Abdulniby	Dean - College of Engineering (COE)
7	Dr. Farid Abdallah	Acting Dean - College of Business (COB)
8	Mr. Richard Tawfeeq Dagher	Director – Finance Department
9	Capt. Abdul Hameed Mohammad Al-Refai	Senior Director - School of Aviation (SOA)
10	Capt. Liam Christopher Toner	Senior Manager - Maritime Operations and Quality
11	Dr. Abdessattar Bin Abdullah Mahfoudhi	Head of English Language Program
12	Dr. Fadi Alkhatib	Head of Mechanical Engineering Department - COE
13	Dr. Sayed Mohamad Soleimani Ziabari	Head of Civil Engineering Department - COE Departed: 16-06-2022
14	Dr. Hasan Mohammad Radhwan Salti	Head of Electrical Engineering Department - COE
15	Dr. Mortadha Turki I Alsaba	Head of Petroleum Engineering Department - COE
16	Dr. Ahmed Bani Mustafa	Head of Mathematics & Physics Program
17	Dr. Steven Daniel Telford	Head of Management - COB
18	Mrs. Marcelle de la Roche	Acting Head of Marketing - COB
19	**VACANT**	Head of Human Resources - COB

2.1.4 AU's Organizational Structure



2.2 Board of Trustees Achievements

During the Academic Year 2021-2022, the Board held (6) meetings as tabled below:

Meeting Number	Meeting Date
Meeting 1	12 September 2021
Meeting 2	28 September 2021
Meeting 3	2 November 2021
Meeting 4	27 December 2021
Meeting 5	28 March 2022
Meeting 6	13 June 2022

In addition to the normal activities, the Board has performed the following key activities:

1. Approved and endorsed the Closing of the Financial Statements for the Academic Year 2020/2021 as submitted by the external auditor.
2. Approved the renewal of the cooperation agreement with the University of Aalborg for five years.
3. Monitored and endorsed the documents related to the transition of ACK (college) to AU (university).
4. Approved the launch of CDIO Asian Regional Meeting (2021) between 26 – 28 October 2021.
5. Approved and endorsed ACK's Annual Report for the Academic Year 2020/2021.
6. Approved the renewal of the contract for the external auditor BDO Al Nisf & Partners - Kuwait, based on the same terms.
7. Reviewed and approved the CQUniversity Audit Outcomes for the Academic Year 2020/2021, and subsequently endorsed the CQUniversity Audit Report.
8. Commended and approved the College of Business Development Report for the Academic Year 2020/2021.
9. Commended and approved the Human Resources Employee Satisfaction Survey Summary for the year 2020/2021.
10. Reviewed and endorsed the amended policies for AU.
11. Reviewed and approved the new fee structure of AU.
12. Commended and approved the following proposed AU programs endorsed by CQUniversity:

Proposed AU Programs endorsed by CQU

College of Engineering		
Department	**Program**	**Possible Streams (within electives)**
Department of Civil Engineering	Diploma of Civil Engineering (0-2) Bachelor of Technology in Civil Engineering (2+2) Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering (0-4)	N/A N/A Structural Engineering Environmental Engineering Transportation Engineering Geotechnical Engineering Construction Management
Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Diploma of Electrical and Electronics Engineering (0-2) Bachelor of Technology in Electrical and Electronics Engineering (2+2) Bachelor of Science in Electrical and Electronics Engineering (0-4)	N/A N/A Electronics & Telecommunications Electric Power & Machines Signals & Systems
Department of Information and Computer Engineering	Diploma of Artificial Intelligence Engineering (0-2) Bachelor of Science in Artificial Intelligence Engineering (0-4) Bachelor of Science in Network Engineering (0-4) Bachelor of Science in Cybersecurity Engineering (0-4)	N/A Artificial Intelligence Big Data Analytics Cybersecurity
Department of Biomedical Engineering	Diploma of Biomedical Engineering (0-2) Bachelor of Science in Biomedical Engineering (0-4)	N/A Medical Imaging Biomechanics
Department of Mechanical Engineering	Diploma of Mechanical Engineering (0-2) Bachelor of Technology in Mechanical Engineering (2+2) Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering (0-4)	N/A N/A Manufacturing & Design System Dynamics &Control Fluid Mechanics Energy System
Department of Petroleum & Chemical Engineering	Diploma of Petroleum Engineering (0-2) Bachelor of Technology in Petroleum Engineering (2+2) Bachelor of Science in Petroleum Engineering (0-4) Diploma of Chemical Engineering (0-2) Bachelor of Science in Chemical Engineering (0-4)	N/A N/A Drilling Production Reservoir Downstream N/A Petrochemicals Nanotechnology

College of Business		
Department	**Program**	**Possible Streams (within electives)**
Department of Management	Diploma of Management (0-2) Bachelor of Business Management (2+2) Bachelor of International Business and Entrepreneurship (0-4) Diploma of Events Management (0-2) Bachelor of Events Management (0-4) Bachelor of Management Information Systems (0-4)	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A
Department of Human Resources Management	Diploma of Human Resources Management (0-2) Bachelor of Human Resources Management (0-4)	
Department of Marketing	Diploma of Marketing (0-2) Bachelor of Business Marketing (2+2) Bachelor of Digital Marketing and Communications (0-4)	N/A N/A N/A
Department of Banking, Finance and Accounting	Diploma of Accounting (0-2) Diploma of Banking and Finance (0-2) Bachelor of Banking and Finance (0-4) Bachelor of Accounting (0-4)	N/A N/A

School of Aviation		
Department	**Program**	**Possible Streams (within electives)**
School of Aviation	Bachelor of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (2.5-5+2) Bachelor of Aviation and Airport Operation (0-4) Diploma of Air Traffic Control Diploma of Logistics	N/A N/A N/A N/A
	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Avionics) B2 Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Mechanical) B1.1 (87) Credits for these two programs	N/A N/A

13. Endorsed the Budget Criteria and approved the Budget Proposal for the Fiscal Year 2022/2023.
14. Reviewed the Bio and CV of the nominated CQUniversity's representative Professor Grant Stanley - Vice-President (Research) CQUniversity Australia and approved CQUniversity's representative to be a member of AU's Board of Trustees as a replacement to Mr. Alastair Dawson.
15. Commended the efforts of AU's staff and acknowledged the information submitted to PUC regarding the University transition. A committee formed by PUC visited the campus to evaluate the readiness of ACK to transit from a College to a University status.
16. Reviewed and endorsed the publication report of AU - KFAS research grants for the Academic Year 2021/2022.
17. Reviewed and approved AU Degree and Transcript Templates.
18. Reviewed and approved Fall 2022 Intake Campaign.
19. Reviewed and acknowledged AU's contribution in the Conference - Rethinking Education - convened in cooperation with World Bank Group.

2.3 Categories and Number of Administrative Staff

Below is numerical information on the Headcount, Recruitment and Promotions of AU staff during the Academic Year 2021/2022; categorized per Faculty Members, Administrative Staff, and Technical staff.

Headcount

Faculty Members	Administrative Staff	Technical Staff	Total
150	197	22	**369**

Recruitment

Faculty Members	Administrative Staff	Technical Staff	Total
20	19	1	**40**

Promotions

Faculty Members	Administrative Staff	Technical Staff	Total
17	12	0	**29**

3. Admissions and Registration

3.1 Admission Requirements

The Australian University (AU) has clear approved policies for admissions in general and for each specific program of study.

Admission Application is open to all eligible applicants who complete an online application form, pay a non-refundable application fee, and submit all required documents by the specified deadline.

Applicants must meet the required minimum academic entry requirements as detailed in this section, including the completion of a pre-requisite level of studies as prescribed by the Kuwait Ministry of Higher Education. Admission to AU is competitive and selective based on academic merit and availability of places. AU offers a range of majors in Business, Engineering and Aviation.

Students benefit from the flexibility of AU's 2+2 model. After completing a two-year full time Diploma program, the student can choose to commence employment or continue at AU for a further two years of full-time study to complete a Bachelor's Degree in Business or Engineering Technology. Upon successfully completing all program requirements, the student is awarded an AU qualification endorsed by Central Queensland University (CQUniversity), Australia.

The specific entry requirements for each qualification are described in the following sections:

3.1.1 Admission Requirements for Diploma Programs

Minimum Entry Requirements for Diploma Programs
To be eligible for admission into a Diploma program offered by the ***College of Business,*** *applicants must:*

- Submit a Secondary School Certificate or its equivalent. The minimum high school requirement is 60% or a GPA of 2.00 as specified in the next table;
- Possess adequate English Language Skills:
  - Attain a TOEFL iBT Score of 71 or higher; or
  - Attain an Academic IELTS score of 5.5 (overall band score) or higher; or
  - Obtain direct entry level in Oxford Online Placement Test administered by AU;
- Submit a copy of a valid Civil ID and a copy of a valid Passport;
- One photograph (4x6).

To be eligible for admission into a Diploma program offered by the ***College of Engineering or School of Aviation****, applicants must:*

- Submit a Science Section Secondary School Certificate or its equivalent. The minimum high school requirement is 65% or a GPA of 2.25, including passing grades in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Biology as specified in the table below.
- Possess adequate English Language Skills:
  - Attain a TOEFL iBT Score of 71 or higher; or
  - Attain an Academic IELTS score of 5.5 (overall band score) or higher; or
  - Obtain direct entry level in Oxford Online Placement Test administered by AU;
- Submit a copy of valid a Civil ID and a copy of a valid Passport.
- One photograph (4x6).

Entry Requirements for Diploma Programs

High School System	Equivalency Letter addressed to AU	Minimum Requirement Engineering and Aviation [1]	Minimum Requirement Business
Government System (Percentage)	Not required	65%	60%
Government System (Modular)	Not required	2.25	2.00
Arabic Private	Not required	65% or equivalent 2.25	60% or equivalent 2.00
American System	Required	2.25	2.00
Bilingual system	Required	2.25	2.00
British system	Required	6 IGCSE [2] with minimum of "D"	6 IGCSE [2] with minimum of "D"
French Baccalaureate or equivalent	Required	Completion of Baccalaureate required with minimum average score of 13 or 65% cumulative average	Completion of Baccalaureate required with minimum average score of 12 or 60% cumulative average
Indian System	Required	Completion with a minimum cumulative average of 65% or equivalent for either: Higher Secondary School Certificate; Intermediate Examination Certificate; "All India Senior School" Certificate	Completion with a minimum cumulative average of 60% or equivalent for either: Higher Secondary School Certificate; Intermediate Examination Certificate; "All India Senior School" Certificate
International Baccalaureate	Required	Completion of Baccalaureate with 6 subjects (at least 3 at the higher level) and a minimum score of 24	Completion of Baccalaureate with 6 subjects (at least 3 at the higher level) and a minimum score of 24
Iranian System	Required	Completion of degree required with minimum average score of 13 or 65% cumulative average	Completion of degree required with minimum average score of 12 or 60% cumulative average
Pakistani System	Required	Higher Secondary School Certificate (Part II) required with a minimum average of 42 or 2.25 GPA equivalent	Higher Secondary School Certificate (Part II) required with a minimum average of 38 or 2.00 GPA equivalent
Graduates from outside of Kuwait	Required	65% / 2.25	60% / 2.00

High School systems that are not covered above are reviewed on a case-by-case basis and will require at least a passing grade as well as Kuwait Ministry of Education equivalency.

[1] Engineering and Aviation applicants must hold a Science section Secondary School Certificate which includes a passing grade in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Biology.

[2] Ministry of Education Arabic and Islamic Religion Studies may each substitute for an IGCSE.

Proof of English Proficiency
All classes are conducted in English; therefore, admission to AU requires assessing the minimum level of English language competence. AU utilizes the Oxford Online Placement Test (OOPT®) (a computerized assessment) to place applicants according to their appropriate English language level.

Applicants with a valid Academic IELTS® or TOEFL® Certificate are not required to undertake the Oxford Online Placement Test (OOPT®). AU uses the following international services for verification of IELTS® and TOEFL® Certificates:

- IELTS Online Score Verification Service (British Council, London)
- TOEFL Online Score Verification Service (Princeton, New Jersey)

English Language Requirements
All applicants must register for the Oxford Online Placement Test (OOPT®) administered by AU or submit one of the following certificates:

- Academic IELTS Certificate (Minimum score required is 3.0)
- TOEFL Internet Based English Certificate (Minimum score required is 71)
- The validity period of OOPT®: An OOPT® result is valid only for the semester being applied for. After this time, the OOPT® result cannot be used for admissions purposes and the applicant must re-sit the test.
- Retaking the OOPT®: An applicant wishing to sit the OOPT® again may do so after 24 hours from the initial test date. After the initial attempt, the OOPT may be retaken no more than two times. Therefore, a total of three attempts is permissible for the semester being applied for.
- The validity period of IELTS®/TOEFL®: 2 years from the test date.

3.1.2 Admission Requirements for Bachelor Programs

Minimum Entry Requirements for Bachelor's Programs
To be eligible to apply for the Business or Engineering Bachelor's programs, applicants must have completed a corresponding Diploma program from AU or from an institution that the University has a prior articulation agreement with and have obtained a graduating Grade Point Average of 2.00/4.00 or higher. Admission to Bachelor's programs are not guaranteed and are subject to seat availability in the specific program.

Applicants can only apply for the major they completed in the Diploma program, with the exception of:

- Human Resources Diploma graduates who are given a pathway into the Bachelor of Business (Management);
- Aviation (B1.1) and Avionics (B.2) Diploma graduates who can enroll into an articulated pathway into the Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Mechanical) and/ or the Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Electronics and Control) based on the transfer credits and remedied courses that should be taken.

False or misleading documentation
Submission of false or misleading documentation (including IELTS® or TOEFL® Certificates) is considered misconduct and is subject to actions in accordance with the Student Code of Conduct Policy and Procedure. This may include withdrawal of the offer of a place, cancellation of enrolment and, if applicable, revoking of any awards granted if the information used as the basis for admission cannot be verified.

Transfer Applicants – Diploma only
Whatever the reason for wishing to change institutions, AU welcomes transfer students who have completed comparable courses at an institution accredited by the Ministry of Higher Education in the State of Kuwait.

Transfer Application Eligibility Criteria
Prospective students may apply as a Transfer Applicant if the following conditions are met:

- Completed units at an institution accredited by the Ministry of Higher Education in the State of Kuwait;
- Have a minimum Cumulative GPA of 2.00;
- Units to be considered for credit are a minimum "C+" grade and were completed no more than six years ago at the time of making the application.

Transfer Application Regulations

- 30 credits are the maximum number of transfer credits that a student can be granted in a given Diploma qualification. Any exceptions to this need to be approved by the Office of the Vice President – Academic Affairs.
- Applications are subject to evaluation; applicants should not assume any credits will be granted.
- It is the applicant's responsibility to submit all required documentation in the required timelines and pay the required fees. Incomplete applications are not accepted.
- Credit Transfers are GPA neutral, and students granted credit can opt to take the units as normal. Students should inform their decision to the University no later than the first week of the semester.
- Transfer applicants must submit an official SEALED transcript from each institution where courses were attempted.
- Applications for Credit Transfer are only accepted during the Acceptance of Transfer Students Applications period published on the AU website and only before a student commences studies in a Diploma program. Late applications are not accepted.
- Required documents for applying for Credit Transfer are:
    - A completed AU Application Form
    - A completed Credit Transfer Form
    - A sealed Original Transcript of Study
    - Course Outlines

Admission Process
Admissions are competitive and subject to the availability of places in the University. As the number of applications exceeds the number of places available, the Admissions Committee establishes selective admission criteria in addition to the minimum eligibility requirements specified in this document.

Applicants admitted are required to confirm their enrolment within the specified period by paying the non-refundable registration fee. Places cannot be guaranteed when failing to do so. Applicants contacted and offered a place at AU who do not collect the Offer Letter within the specified period, will need to reapply in accordance with the admission requirements and timelines of that specific semester.

At the time of accepting an offer, AU requires each student to sign the Student/Guardian Declaration Form as a written commitment to adhere to all AU's policies, procedures, rules, and regulations.

Private University Council (PUC) Scholarship Applicants
Students who meet AU's minimum entry requirements and wish to enroll in a Diploma or a Bachelor's program under the sponsorship of the Private Universities Council (PUC) are subject to all the PUC Rules and Regulations in this regard.

Such students are offered conditional admission to AU subject to the receipt of a scholarship from PUC. If a student's application for a scholarship is not approved by PUC, the student has the option to request the AU Admissions Unit to place them as a self-funding applicant. The student's admission to AU is not guaranteed and is subject to seat availability.

English Language Programs
AU offers English Language Programs for students who wish to study at the University but who do not have the adequate level of English Language Proficiency to study at the Diploma level through the medium of English.

The scope and variety of courses provided by the English Language Program are designed in such a way to cover the fundamental skills that students need to pursue their studies at the University level in Engineering and Business disciplines. These include academic and research writing, reading comprehension, critical thinking, listening, note-taking, communication, and transferrable academic skills.

3.1.3 Admission Requirements for Students Transferred from Other Colleges/Universities

AU grants Credit Transfer (CT) for equivalent courses undertaken in institutions accredited by the Ministry of Higher Education in the State of Kuwait, completed with a minimum "C+" grade or its equivalent in accordance with AU's Grading Policy.

- Only transfer applicants with a minimum Cumulative GPA of 2.00 can apply for Credit Transfer.
- There will be no calculation for a new average for the student, as the courses will be equivalent, and the new rate is for the grades of the courses that the student will complete at the Australian University.
- 30 credits are the maximum number of transfer credits that a student can be granted in a given Diploma qualification. Any exceptions to this need to be approved by the Vice President – Academic Affairs.
- The relevant department at the University reviews the units that the student has completed and its course description, then matches it with the subjects offered by the University by evaluating each application separately.
- The student will be accepted into the Bachelor's program provided that the equivalent credit hours are not less than (60) hours. That is equivalent to entry to the beginning of the third year in the undergraduate program at the Australian University. If the credit hours are less than (60), the student will be accepted into the Diploma program. They must complete at least one full academic year at the University. The following table illustrates the equation mechanism:

Students transferring from Credit Hour (CH) systems	Students transferring from other unit systems	Equivalent year at the Australian University
0-30 Credit Hours	Equivalent to less than 25% for a student in the Bachelor's program	Year 1 – Diploma
30-60 Credit Hours	Equivalent to 25% - 49% for a student in the Bachelor's program	Year 2 - Diploma
60-90 Credit Hours	Equivalent to 50% - 74% for a student in the Bachelor's program	Year 3 - Bachelor
90+ Credit Hours	Equivalent to 75% or more for a student in the Bachelor's program	Year 4 - Bachelor

3.1.4 Admission Requirements for Students with Disabilities and/or Learning Differences

AU complies with the Kuwait Law (8/2010) concerning the rights of People with Disabilities. The University provides equal access for students to its academic programs and provides a supportive learning environment and reasonable accommodations for students with disabilities and/or learning differences.

AU can offer admission and provide reasonable accommodations for the disabilities and/or learning differences specified below. The University is not able to accommodate conditions that are not included in this list:

- Dyslexia
- Dyscalculia
- Dysgraphia;
- Dyspraxia,
- A mild Auditory and/or Visual Processing Disorder
- Mild Cerebral Palsy
- A Mild Visual Impairment
- A Mild Hearing Impairment
- A Physical Disability
- Attention Deficit (Hyperactivity) Disorder, and
- With a minimum Intelligence Quotient of 85 on a standardized local Test (Wechsler).

A student can be admitted with a disability and/or learning differences if they meet the minimum entry requirements of the University. It is the student's responsibility to identify him/herself as a person with a disability and/or learning differences in their admission application and provide the required diagnostic documentation to the Center for Learning Differences.

AU requires the following documents from students with learning differences applying for accommodation:

- A current psycho-educational or neuropsychological report from a qualified professional.
- Ruling out of alternative diagnoses or explanations.
- Test scores and discussion of results.
- Impact on the individual, including an indication of a substantial limitation to learning and the degree to which the disability affects the individual in the learning context.
- Recommendations for accommodations that the student needs and the rationale for these recommendations by an external verified expert.

3.2 Academic Programs and Graduation Requirements (per Program)

3.2.1 Academic Programs

College/School	Academic Program
College of Engineering	Diploma of Civil Engineering Diploma of Electrical and Electronics Engineering Diploma of Petroleum Engineering Diploma of Mechanical Engineering Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Electronics and Controls) Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Petroleum) Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Civil) Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Mechanical)
College of Business	Diploma of Management Diploma of Marketing Diploma of Human Resources Management Bachelor of Business (Management) Bachelor of Business (Marketing)
School of Aviation	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Mechanical) B1.1 Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Avionics) B2

3.2.2 Graduation Requirements

College of Engineering

Diploma of Mechanical Engineering

Qualification	Graduation Requirements
Diploma of Mechanical Engineering - EDMF15	To obtain the Diploma of Mechanical Engineering a student must complete a two-year, four semester program of study and successfully complete every course listed below with a minimum Grade Point Average of 2.00. The diploma of Mechanical Engineering includes 20 courses, each equivalent to 3 Credit Hours (CH), distributed among four academic semesters as follows: 15FFSP110 English for Engineering 15FMAT116 Engineering Mathematics I 15FMAT119 Applied Physics 15FMCE110 Mechanical Engineering Technology: Ethics and Practices 15FMCE111 Engineering Drawings I 15FMCE120 Mechanical Engineering Workshop I 15FMAT127 Engineering Mathematics II 15FMCE121 Thermal Engineering 15FMCE122 Mechanical Engineering Materials 15FMCE123 Introduction to Electrical Equipment and Components 15FMCE210 3D-CAD Modelling 15FMCE211 Engineering Fluids and Applications 15FMCE212 Mechanical Engineering Workshop II 15FMCE213 Engineering Mechanics 15FMCE214 Preventive Maintenance Techniques 15FMCE220 Hydraulic and Pneumatic Systems

Qualification	Graduation Requirements
	15FMCE221 Pumps and Valves: Selection and Troubleshooting 15FMCE222 Introduction to Mechatronics 15FMCE223 Energy Management 15FMCE224 Engineering Project (Project Based Learning PBL) The Central Queensland University logo appears on the AU Diploma of Mechanical Engineering certificate and transcript with the wording "Award and Program are endorsed by CQ University".

Diploma of Civil Engineering

Qualification	Graduation Requirements
Diploma of Civil Engineering - EDCF15	To obtain the Diploma of Civil Engineering a student must complete a two-year, four semester program of study and successfully complete every course listed below with a minimum Grade Point Average of 2.00. The Diploma of Civil Engineering includes 20 courses, each equivalent to 3 Credit Hours (CH), distributed among four academic semesters as follows: 15FFSP110 English for Engineering 15FMAT116 Engineering Mathematics I 15FMAT119 Applied Physics 15FCVE110 Civil Engineering Technology: Ethics & Practices 15FCVE111 Engineering Drawings I 15FMAT127 Engineering Mathematics II 15FCVE121 Use Surveying in Engineering 15FCVE122 Engineering Drawings II 15FCVE123 Basic Construction 15FCVE124 Fluid Mechanics 15FCVE210 Statics 15FCVE211 Roadway Design 15FCVE212 Civil Engineering Materials 15FCVE213 Environmental Engineering 15FCVE214 Basics of Geotechnical Engineering 15FCVE220 Construction Management 15FCVE221 Concrete Structures 15FCVE222 Steel Structures 15FCVE223 Strength of Materials 15FCVE224 Engineering Project (PBL) The Central Queensland University logo appears on the AU Diploma of Civil Engineering certificate and transcript with the wording "Award and Program are endorsed by CQ University".

Diploma of Petroleum Engineering

Qualification	Graduation Requirements
Diploma of Petroleum Engineering - EDPF15	To obtain the Diploma of Petroleum Engineering a student must complete a two-year, four semester program of study and successfully complete every course listed below with a minimum Grade Point Average of 2.00. The diploma of Petroleum Engineering includes 20 courses, each equivalent to 3 Credit Hours (CH), distributed among four academic semesters as follows: 15FFSP110 English for Engineering 15FMAT116 Engineering Mathematics I 15FMAT119 Applied Physics 15FPTE110 Petroleum Engineering Technology: Ethics & Practices 15FPTE111 Hydrocarbon Chemistry 15FMAT127 Engineering Mathematics II 15FPTE120 Petroleum Engineering Materials 15FPTE121 Health & Safety in the Workplace 15FPTE122 Petroleum Geology 15FPTE123 Fluids and Thermodynamics 15FPTE210 Reservoir Rock and Fluid Properties 15FPTE211 Drilling and Completion 15FPTE212 Upstream Production 15FPTE213 Environmental Issues in Oil and Gas Industry 15FPTE214 Oil Refining 15FPTE220 Well Logging 15FPTE221 Reservoir Engineering 15FPTE222 Down Stream Production and Gas Processing 15FPTE223 Instrumentation and Control 15FPTE224 Equipment and Maintenance (PBL) The Central Queensland University logo appears on the AU Diploma of Petroleum Engineering certificate and transcript with the wording “Award and Program are endorsed by CQ University”.

Diploma of Electrical and Electronics Engineering

Qualification	Graduation Requirements
Diploma of Electrical and Electronics Engineering - EDEF15	To obtain the Diploma of Electrical and Electronics Engineering a student must complete a two-year, four semester program of study and successfully complete every course listed below with a minimum Grade Point Average of 2.00. The diploma of Electrical and Electronics Engineering includes 20 courses, each equivalent to 3 Credit Hours (CH), distributed among four academic semesters as follows: 15FFSP110 English for Engineering 15FMAT116 Engineering Mathematics I 15FMAT112 Engineering Physics 15FELE110 Electrical Engineering Technology: Ethics & Practices 15FELE111 Electrical Circuit Analysis I 15FMAT127 Engineering Mathematics II 15FELE120 Electrical Circuit Analysis II 15FELE121 Electromagnetism Fundamentals

Qualification	Graduation Requirements
	15FELE122 Instrumentation & Measurement 15FELE123 Introduction to Computer Programming 15FELE210 Semiconductor Devices & Circuits 15FELE211 Electric Machines 15FELE212 Digital Logic 15FELE213 Communication Engineering I 15FELE214 Power Systems 15FELE220 Communication Engineering II 15FELE221 Principles of Mechatronics 15FELE222 Analog Electronics 15FELE223 Fundamentals of Control Systems 15FELE224 Engineering Project (PBL) The Central Queensland University logo appears on the AU Diploma of Electrical and Electronics Engineering certificate and transcript with the wording "Award and Program are endorsed by CQ University".

Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Mechanical)

Qualification	Graduation Requirements
Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Mechanical) BEMS21	Australian University Diploma of Mechanical Engineering and Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Mechanical) graduates are admitted with Advanced Standing into the Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Mechanical). Based on their AU Diploma of Mechanical Engineering studies or Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Mechanical) studies, students are granted exemption from 8 Degree courses. To obtain the Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Mechanical) a student is required to complete the following 16 Degree courses with a minimum Grade Point Average of 2.00: 21SMAT310 Engineering Mathematics 21SMAT311 Engineering Physics A 21SMAT313 Engineering Physics A Lab 21SMCE310 Engineering Skills (PBL) 21SMCE311 Statics & Dynamics 21SMCE320 Thermodynamics 21SMCE321 Solid Mechanics 21SMCE322 Materials Science and Engineering 21SMCE323 Engineering Design: Planning (PBL) 21SMCE324 Engineering Management: Planning (PBL) 21SMCE333 Internship (optional) 21SMCE410 Project Planning (PBL) 21SMCE411 Fluid Mechanics 21SMCE412 Engineering Plant Design 21SMCE413 Engineering Design: Implementation (PBL) 21SMCE414 Engineering Management: Implementation (PBL) 21SMCE420 Project Implementation (PBL) 21SMCE421 Energy Conversion 21SMCE425 Energy Conversion Lab 21SMCE422 Mechanical Systems

Qualification	Graduation Requirements
	21SMCE426 Mechanical Systems Lab 21SMCE423 Fluid and Electric Drive Systems (PBL) 21SMCE424 Automation and Sensors in Fluid Systems (PBL) The Central Queensland University logo appears on the AU Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Mechanical) certificate and transcript with the wording "Award and Program are endorsed by CQ University".

Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Civil)

Qualification	Graduation Requirements
Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Civil) BECS16	Australian University Diploma of Civil Engineering graduates are admitted with Advanced Standing into the Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Civil). Based on their AU Diploma of Civil Engineering studies, students are granted exemption from 8 Degree courses. To obtain the Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Civil) a student is required to complete the following 16 Degree courses with a minimum Grade Point Average of 2.00: 16SCVE310 Engineering Skills (PBL) 16SCVE311 Civil Construction 16SMAT310 Engineering Mathematics 16SMAT311 Engineering Physics A 16SCVE320 Solid Mechanics 16SCVE321 Hydraulics 16SCVE322 Engineering Design & Management Planning (PBL) 16SCVE323 Analysis of Structures 16SCVE333 Internship (Optional) 16SCVE410 Engineering Design & Management Implementation (PBL) 16SCVE411 Technology Project Planning (PBL) 16SCVE412 Concrete Structures 16SCVE413 Geotechnical Engineering 16SCVE420 Traffic Engineering 16SCVE421 Water Environmental Design (PBL) 16SCVE422 Technology Project Implementation (PBL) 16SCVE423 Steel Structures The Central Queensland University logo appears on the AU Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Civil) certificate and transcript with the wording "Award and Program are endorsed by CQ University".

Qualification	Graduation Requirements
Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Civil) BECS21	Australian University Diploma of Civil Engineering graduates are admitted with Advanced Standing into the Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Civil). Based on their AU Diploma of Civil Engineering studies, students are granted exemption from 8 Degree courses. To obtain the Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Civil) a student is required to complete the following 16 Degree courses with a minimum Grade Point Average of 2.00: 21SMAT310 Engineering Mathematics 21SMAT311 Engineering Physics A 21SMAT313 Engineering Physics A Lab 21SCVE310 Engineering Skills (PBL) 21SCVE311 Civil Construction 21SCVE320 Solid Mechanics 21SCVE321 Hydraulics 21SCVE322 Analysis of Structures 21SCVE323 Engineering Design: Planning (PBL) 21SCVE324 Engineering Management: Planning (PBL) 21SCVE333 Internship (Optional) 21SCVE410 Technology Project Planning (PBL) 21SCVE411 Concrete Structures 21SCVE415 Concrete Structures Lab 21SCVE412 Geotechnical Engineering 21SCVE413 Engineering Design: Implementation (PBL) 21SCVE414 Engineering Management: Implementation (PBL) 21SCVE420 Technology Project Implementation (PBL) 21SCVE421 Traffic Engineering 21SCVE425 Traffic Engineering Lab 21SCVE422 Steel Structures 21SCVE423 Water Environmental Design (PBL) 21SCVE424 Wastewater Environmental Design (PBL) The Central Queensland University logo appears on the AU Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Civil) certificate and transcript with the wording “Award and Program are endorsed by CQ University”.

Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Petroleum)

Qualification	Graduation Requirements
Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Petroleum) BEPS21	Australian University Diploma of Engineering (Oil and Gas) and Diploma of Petroleum Engineering graduates are admitted with Advanced Standing into the Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Petroleum). To obtain the Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Petroleum) a student is required to complete the following 20 courses with a minimum Grade Point Average of 2.00: 21SPTE312 Petroleum Process Simulation 21SPTE313 Materials and Equipment 21SPTE314 Programmable Logic Controllers PLC's (PBL) 21SMAT314 MATH III 21SMAT316 Physics I 21SMAT317 Physics I Lab 21SPTE321 Engineering Geology 21SPTE322 Engineering Economics 21SPTE323 Advanced Process Simulation (PBL) 21SPTE324 Fluid Mechanics 21SMAT327 Physics II 21SMAT328 Physics II Lab 21SPTE333 Internship (optional) 21SPTE410 Project Design and Evaluation 21SPTE411 Process Control and Optimization Systems 21SPTE412 Selected Topics (PBL) 21SPTE413 Drilling Engineering 21SPTE414 Environmental Ethics 21SPTE420 Sr. Petroleum Project 21SPTE421 Codes, Standards and Specs in Oil Industry 21SPTE422 Environmental Protection (PBL) 21SPTE423 Reservoir Engineering 21SPTE424 Management of Tech Innovation I The Central Queensland University logo appears on the AU Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Petroleum) certificate and transcript with the wording "Award and Program are endorsed by CQ University".

Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Electronics and Controls)

Qualification	Graduation Requirements
Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Electrical and Electronics) BEEF15	Australian University Diploma of Electrical and Electronics graduates and Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Mechanical) or (Avionics) graduates are admitted with Advanced Standing into the Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Electrical and Electronics). To obtain the Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Electronics and Controls) a student is required to complete the following 21 courses with a minimum Grade Point Average of 2.00: 151ELE311 Introduction to Computing with C++ (PBL) 151ELE312 Digital Logic 151ELE313 Process Measurements 151ELE314 Machines and Controls 151MAT314 Math III 151ELE321 Engineering Economics 151ELE322 Linear Integrated Circuits 151ELE323 Programmable Logic Controllers (PBL) 151MAT325 Math IV 151ELE325 Signals & Controls 151ELE432 Internship (Optional) 151ELE431 Control Systems 151MAT413 Differential and Integral Calculus 151MAT312 Statistics 151ELE434 Microelectronic Design Tools (PBL) 151ELE435 Digital Signal processing 151ELE436 Industrial Electronic Circuits 151ELE441 Embedded Operating Systems (PBL) 151ELE442 Applied Wireless Systems 151ELE443 Selected Topics 151ELE444 Applied Integrated Circuit Systems 151ELE445 Technological Thesis (PBL) The Central Queensland University logo appears on the AU Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Electrical and Electronics) certificate and transcript with the wording “Award and Program are endorsed by CQ University”.

Qualification	Graduation Requirements
Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Electrical and Electronics) BEES21	Australian University Diploma of Electrical and Electronics graduates and Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Mechanical) or (Avionics) graduates are admitted with Advanced Standing into the Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Electrical and Electronics). To obtain the Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Electronics and Controls) a student is required to complete the following 21 courses with a minimum Grade Point Average of 2.00: 21SELE311 Introduction to Computing with C++ (PBL) 21SELE312 Digital Logic 21SELE313 Process Measurements 21SELE314 Machines and Controls 21SMAT314 Math III 21SELE321 Engineering Economics 21SELE322 Linear Integrated Circuits 21SELE323 Programmable Logic Controllers (PBL) 21SMAT325 Math IV 21SELE325 Signals & Controls 21SELE432 Internship (Optional) 21SELE431 Control Systems 21SMAT413 Differential and Integral Calculus 21SMAT312 Statistics 21SELE434 Microelectronic Design Tools (PBL) 21SELE435 Digital Signal processing 21SELE436 Industrial Electronic Circuits 21SELE441 Embedded Operating Systems (PBL) 21SELE442 Applied Wireless Systems 21SELE443 Selected Topics 21SELE444 Applied Integrated Circuit Systems 21SELE445 Technological Thesis (PBL) The Central Queensland University logo appears on the AU Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Electrical and Electronics) certificate and transcript with the wording “Award and Program are endorsed by CQ University”.

Diploma of Human Resources Management

Qualification	Graduation Requirements
Diploma of Human Resources Management (BDHS16)	To obtain the Diploma of Human Resources Management, a student must successfully complete and pass the specified courses listed below with a minimum Grade Point Average of 2.00. 16SMGB110 Business Computer Applications 16SFSP111 English for Business 16SMRB114 Marketing Principles 16SMGB112 Management Principles 16SMGB113 Business Communications 16SMRB120 Economics I 16SHRB124 Introduction to HR Management 16SMRB121 Accounting Principles 16SMGB122 Introduction to Business Law 16SMAT128 Business Mathematics 16SHRB214 Workforce Planning 16SMRB210 Business Research 16SHRB211 Manage Recruitment Processes 16SHRB213 Manage Separation or Termination 16SMGB212 Business Internship I 16SHRB222 Performance Management 16SHRB221 Change Management 16SHRB223 Manage Compensation & Benefits 16SHRB224 Manage Employee Relations 16SHRB220 Business Internship II The Central Queensland University logo appears on the AU Diploma of Human Resources Management certificate and transcript with the wording “Award and Program are endorsed by CQ University”.

Diploma of Management

Qualification	Graduation Requirements
Diploma of Management (BDMS16)	To obtain the Diploma of Management, a student must successfully complete and pass the specified courses listed below with a minimum Grade Point Average of 2.00. 16SMGB110 Business Computer Applications 16SFSP111 English for Business 16SMRB114 Marketing Principles 16SMGB112 Management Principles 16SMGB113 Business Communications 16SMRB120 Economics I 16SMGB124 Event Management 16SMRB121 Accounting Principles 16SMGB122 Introduction to Business Law 16SMAT128 Business Mathematics 16SMGB215 Service Management 16SMRB210 Business Research

Qualification	Graduation Requirements
	16SMGB214 Business Leadership 16SMRB211 Business Planning 16SMGB212 Business Internship I 16SMGB222 International Business 16SHRB221 Change Management 16SMGB223 Innovation & Entrepreneurship 16SMGB224 Small Business Plan 16SMGB220 Business Internship II The Central Queensland University logo appears on the AU Diploma of Management certificate and transcript with the wording "Award and Program are endorsed by CQ University".

Diploma of Marketing

Qualification	Graduation Requirements
Diploma of Marketing (BDKS16)	To obtain the Diploma of Marketing, a student must complete a two year, four semesters – 20 courses / 60 credits program of study and successfully complete every course listed below with a minimum Grade Point Average of 2.00. 16SMGB110 Business Computer Applications 16SFSP111 English for Business 16SMRB114 Marketing Principles 16SMGB112 Management Principles 16SMGB113 Business Communications 16SMRB120 Economics I 16SMGB124 Event Management 16SMRB121 Accounting Principles 16SMGB122 Introduction to Business Law 16SMAT128 Business Mathematics 16SMRB214 Consumers and Markets 16SMRB210 Business Research 16SMRB213 Promotion & Public Relations 16SMRB211 Business Planning 16SMGB212 Business Internship I 16SMGB222 International Business 16SMRB221 Retail Marketing 16SMRB223 Social Media Marketing 16SMRB224 Marketing Plan 16SMRB220 Business Internship II The Central Queensland University logo appears on the AU Diploma of Marketing certificate and transcript with the wording "Award and Program are endorsed by CQ University".

Bachelor of Business (Management)

Qualification	Graduation Requirements
Bachelor of Business (Management) BMGF15	Australian University Diploma of Management graduates, Diploma of Leadership and Management graduates, Diploma of Human Resources Management graduates and BoxHill Diploma of Management graduates are admitted with Advanced Standing into the Bachelor of Business (Management). To obtain the Bachelor of Business (Management), student must complete a two year, four semesters – 16 courses and successfully complete every course listed below with a minimum Grade Point Average of 2.00. 151MGB311 ACCT11059 Using Accounting for Decision Making 151MGB312 ECON11026 Principles of Economics 151HRB313 HRMT11010 Organizational Behaviour 151MGB314 LAWS11030 Introductory and Contract Law 151MGB321 MGMT11109 Introduction to Management 151MRB322 MRKT11029 Marketing Fundamentals 151HRB323 HRMT11011 Human Resources in Organizations 151MGB324 STAT11048 Essential Statistics 151HRB411 HRMT19020 Managing Organizational Change 151MGB412 MGMT19105 Quality Management 151MGB413 MGMT19126 Production and Operations Management 151MGB414 MGMT13151 Entrepreneurship, Innovation and New Ventures 151MRB412 MRKT19037 International Marketing 151MRB422 MRKT19049 Customer Relationship Marketing 151MRB423 MRKT19040 Marketing Plans 151MGB424 MGMT19128 Business Integration The Central Queensland University logo appears on the AU Bachelor of Business (Management) certificate and transcript with the wording “Award and Program are endorsed by CQ University”.

Qualification	Graduation Requirements
Bachelor of Business (Management) BMGS20	Australian University Diploma of Management graduates, Diploma of Leadership and Management graduates, Diploma of Human Resources Management graduates and BoxHill Diploma of Management graduates are admitted with Advanced Standing into the Bachelor of Business (Management). To obtain the Bachelor of Business (Management), student must complete a two year, four semesters – 20 courses including two elective courses / 60 credit hours and successfully complete every course listed below with a minimum Grade Point Average of 2.00. 20SMGB310 Management Information System 20SMGB311 Accounting for Decision Making 20SMGB312 Management Principles II 20SMRB313 Marketing Principles II Elective 1 20SMGB320 Economics II 20SHRB321 Organizational Behaviour 20SMGB322 Contract Law 20SHRB323 HR in Organizations 20SMGB324 Statistics for Business 20SMRB410 Business Finance 20SHRB411 Managing Organizational Change 20SMGB412 Entrepreneurship, Innovation and New Ventures 20SMGB413 Product and Service Innovation Elective 2 20SMGB420 Production and Operations Management 20SHRB421 Contemporary Issues in HR 20SMGB422 Quality Management 20SMGB423 Strategic Management 20SMGB424 Graduation Project List of Elective 1 courses 20SELP311 Reading and Writing for Business 20SMGB314 Business Ethics 20SMGB315 Professional Development and Communication Skills 20SMGB316 Social Innovation 20SMRB317 Emotional Intelligence in Leadership List of Elective 2 courses 20SMRB415 Management Accounting 20SMRB421 International Marketing 20SMRB416 Wealth Management 20SMGB416 E-Business 20SMGB417 Macroeconomics 20SMGB418 Internship The Central Queensland University logo appears on the AU Bachelor of Business (Management) certificate and transcript with the wording “Award and Program are endorsed by CQ University”.

Bachelor of Business (Marketing)

Qualification	Graduation Requirements
Bachelor of Business (Marketing) BMKS20	Australian University Diploma of Marketing graduates and BoxHill Diploma of Marketing graduates are admitted with Advanced Standing into the Bachelor of Business (Marketing). To obtain the Bachelor of Business (Marketing), student must complete a two year, four semesters – 20 courses including two elective courses / 60 credit hours and successfully complete every course listed below with a minimum Grade Point Average of 2.00. 20SMGB310 Management Information System 20SMGB311 Accounting for Decision Making 20SMGB312 Management Principles II 20SMRB313 Marketing Principles II Elective 1 20SMGB320 Economics II 20SHRB321 Organizational Behaviour 20SMGB322 Contract Law 20SMRB323 Integrated Marketing Communications 20SMGB324 Statistics for Business 20SMRB411 Customer Relationship Marketing 20SMRB412 Marketing Research 20SMRB413 Marketing Planning and Strategy 20SMRB414 Digital Marketing Elective 2 20SMRB420 Consumer Behaviour 20SMRB421 International Marketing 20SMRB422 Marketing of Services 20SMGB423 Strategic Management 20SMRB424 Graduation Project List of Elective 1 courses 20SELP311 Reading and Writing for Business 20SMGB314 Business Ethics 20SMGB315 Professional Development and Communication Skills 20SMGB413 Product and Service Innovation 20SMRB317 Emotional Intelligence in Leadership List of Elective 2 courses 20SMRB410 Business Finance 20SMGB412 Entrepreneurship, Innovation & New ventures 20SMRB416 Wealth Management 20SMGB416 E-Business 20SMGB417 Macroeconomics 20SMRB418 Internship The Central Queensland University logo appears on the AU Bachelor of Business (Marketing) certificate and transcript with the wording “Award and Program are endorsed by CQ University”.

School of Aviation

Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Mechanical) B1.1

Qualification	Graduation Requirements
Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Mechanical) B1.1	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Mechanical) B1.1 students are enrolled at the Australian University (AU) in the National recognized Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Mechanical) B1.1. To obtain the AU Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Mechanical) B1.1, a student must complete a two and a half year, five semester program of study and successfully complete 29 Phase (Formative) examinations at Grade B- (75% and above). Phase (Formative) examinations: B1-1 Mathematics B1-2 Physics B1-3a Electrical Fundamentals 1 B1-3b Electrical Fundamentals 2 B1-4 Electronic Fundamentals B1-5a Digital Techniques 1 B1-5b Digital Techniques 2 B1-6a Aircraft Materials and Corrosion B1-6b Aircraft Hardware B1-6c Aircraft Electrical Hardware B1-6d Aircraft Materials Wood/Fabric B1-7a OH&S in Aviation B1-7b Maintenance Practices General B1-7c Maintenance Practices Avionics B1-7d Maintenance Practices Structural B1-7e Aircraft Handling: Maintenance Procedures & Inspections B1-8 Advanced Aerodynamics B1-9 Human Factors B1-10 Aviation Legislation B1-11a Airplane Aerodynamics and Flight Control Systems B1-11b Aircraft Structures B1-11c Aircraft Systems (Airframe) B1-11d Aircraft Systems (Pneumatics) B1-11e Aircraft Systems (Electrical) B1-11f Aircraft Systems (Instruments and Avionics) B1-15a Gas Turbine Theory B1-15b Gas Turbine Systems B1-15c Gas Turbine Maintenance B1-17 Propeller Systems Students who have successfully completed the above-mentioned requirements after 5 semesters, must also complete a further 300 hours of practical training in a Part 145 organization at Kuwait Airways where after they are eligible to Graduate.

Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Avionics) B2

Qualification	Graduation Requirements
Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Avionics) B2	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Avionics) B2 students are enrolled at the Australian University (AU) in the National recognized Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Avionics) B2. To obtain the AU Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Avionics) B2, a student must complete a two and a half year, five semester program of study and successfully complete 29 Phase (Formative) examinations at Grade B- (75% and above). Phase (Formative) examinations: B1-1 Mathematics B1-2 Physics B1-3a Electrical Fundamentals 1 B1-3b Electrical Fundamentals 2 B1-4 Electronic Fundamentals B2-4 Electronic Fundamentals B1-5a Digital Techniques 1 B1-5b Digital Techniques 2 B2-5c Digital Techniques / Electronic Instrument Systems B1-6a Aircraft Materials and Corrosion B1-6b Aircraft Hardware B1-6c Aircraft Electrical Hardware B1-6d Aircraft Materials Wood/Fabric B1-7a OH&S in Aviation B1-7b Maintenance Practices General B1-7c Maintenance Practices Avionics B1-7d Maintenance Practices Structural B1-7e Aircraft Handling: Maintenance Procedures & Inspections B1-8 Advanced Aerodynamics B1-9 Human Factors B1-10 Aviation Legislation B2-13a Aerodynamics, Structure and Flight Controls B2-13b Airplane Mechanical Systems B2-13c Airplane Electrical Systems B2-13d Autoflight, Communication and Navigation Systems B2-13e Instruments, IMA and Information Systems B1-15a Gas Turbine Theory B1-15b Gas Turbine Systems B1-15c Gas Turbine Maintenance Students who have successfully completed the above-mentioned requirementsafter 5 semesters, must also complete a further 300 hours of practical training in a Part 145 organization at Kuwait Airways where after they are eligible to Graduate.

3.3 Study Fees

Fee Structure for the Academic Year 2021/2022

Engineering, Business and Aviation Programs			
Stream	Program	Cost Per Credit Hour	Amenities Fees
Business - Diploma	Management Marketing Human Resources	137.000 KWD	70 KWD
Business - Degree	Management Marketing	199.000 KWD	70 KWD
Engineering - Diploma	Civil Mechanical Electronics Petroleum	158.000 KWD	70 KWD
Engineering - Degree	Civil Mechanical Electronics Petroleum	230.000 KWD	70 KWD
Aviation - Degree	B1.1 B2	198.000 KWD	70 KWD

English Language Program		
Program	Course Price	Amenities Fees
English Programs	1,950.000 KWD	137.000 KWD

Extra Courses			
Program	Cost Per Semester	Course Price	Amenities Fees
B1 + B2 Combined	1,950.000 KWD	137.000 KWD	70.000 KWD

3.4 Student Statistics

3.4.1 Registered Students per Program, Major, Gender, and Nationality

Fall 2021/2022

Program Description		Nationality	Academic Semester / Year		
			Female	Male	Total
English Language Program	English I Intensive	Kuwaiti	50	130	180
		Non-Kuwaiti	2	10	12
		Total	**52**	**140**	**192**
	English I Common	Kuwaiti	35	81	116
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	8	9
		Total	**36**	**89**	**125**
	English II – Business	Kuwaiti	8	15	23
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	4	5
		Total	**9**	**19**	**28**
	English II – Engineering	Kuwaiti	6	26	32
		Non-Kuwaiti	2	5	7
		Total	**8**	**31**	**39**
	English Aviation 1	Kuwaiti	3	11	14
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Total	**3**	**12**	**15**
	English Aviation 2	Kuwaiti	1	13	14
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	2	2
		Total	**1**	**15**	**16**
	Subtotal of English Language Program		**109**	**306**	**415**
Aviation Diploma	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Mechanical) B1.1	Kuwaiti	44	133	177
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	20	21
		Total	**45**	**153**	**198**
	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Avionics) B2	Kuwaiti	15	15	30
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	3	4
		Total	**16**	**18**	**34**
	Total Aviation		**61**	**171**	**232**
Engineering Diploma	Diploma of Mechanical Engineering	Kuwaiti	34	150	184
		Non-Kuwaiti	5	30	35
		Total	**39**	**180**	**219**
	Diploma of Civil Engineering	Kuwaiti	102	67	169
		Non-Kuwaiti	14	11	25
		Total	**116**	**78**	**194**
	Diploma of Petroleum Engineering	Kuwaiti	55	71	126
		Non-Kuwaiti	5	7	12
		Total	**60**	**78**	**138**
	Diploma of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Kuwaiti	41	107	148
		Non-Kuwaiti	5	14	19
		Total	**46**	**121**	**167**
	Subtotal of Engineering Diploma		**261**	**457**	**718**

Program Description		Nationality	Academic Semester / Year		
			Female	Male	Total
Engineering Bachelor	Bachelor of Engineering Tech (Mechanical)	Kuwaiti	66	177	243
		Non-Kuwaiti	11	34	45
		Total	**77**	**211**	**288**
	Bachelor of Engineering Tech (Civil)	Kuwaiti	134	64	198
		Non-Kuwaiti	18	27	45
		Total	**152**	**91**	**243**
	Bachelor of Engineering Tech (Petroleum)	Kuwaiti	90	68	158
		Non-Kuwaiti	8	5	13
		Total	**98**	**73**	**171**
	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Electronics and Controls)	Kuwaiti	38	57	95
		Non-Kuwaiti	9	6	15
		Total	**47**	**63**	**110**
	Subtotal of Engineering Bachelor		**374**	**438**	**812**
	Total Engineering (Diploma and Bachelor)		**635**	**895**	**1530**
Business Diploma	Diploma of Human Resources Management	Kuwaiti	23	24	47
		Non-Kuwaiti	4	9	13
		Total	**27**	**33**	**60**
	Diploma of Management	Kuwaiti	94	85	179
		Non-Kuwaiti	11	10	21
		Total	**105**	**95**	**200**
	Diploma of Marketing	Kuwaiti	48	34	82
		Non-Kuwaiti	8	5	13
		Total	**56**	**39**	**95**
	Subtotal of Business Diploma		**188**	**167**	**355**
Business Bachelor	Bachelor of Business (Management)	Kuwaiti	109	96	205
		Non-Kuwaiti	18	15	33
		Total	**127**	**111**	**238**
	Bachelor of Business (Marketing)	Kuwaiti	51	33	84
		Non-Kuwaiti	8	4	12
		Total	**59**	**37**	**96**
	Subtotal of Business Bachelor		**186**	**148**	**334**
Total Business (Diploma and Bachelor)			**374**	**315**	**689**
Total Diploma			**510**	**795**	**1305**
Total Bachelor			**560**	**586**	**1146**
GRAND TOTAL			**1179**	**1687**	**2866**

Spring 2021/2022

Program Description		Nationality	Academic Semester / Year		
			Female	Male	Total
English Language Program	English I Intensive	Kuwaiti	3	20	23
		Non-Kuwaiti	2	1	3
		Total	**5**	**21**	**26**
	English I Common	Kuwaiti	3	9	12
		Non-Kuwaiti	2	2	4
		Total	**5**	**11**	**16**
	English II – Business	Kuwaiti	25	59	84
		Non-Kuwaiti	2	4	6
		Total	**27**	**63**	**90**
	English II – Engineering	Kuwaiti	41	115	156
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	9	9
		Total	**41**	**124**	**165**
	English Aviation 1	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
	English Aviation 2	Kuwaiti	7	21	28
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	2	2
		Total	**7**	**23**	**30**
	Subtotal of English Language Program		**85**	**242**	**327**
Aviation Diploma	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Mechanical) B1.1	Kuwaiti	42	126	168
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	17	17
		Total	**42**	**143**	**185**
	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Avionics) B2	Kuwaiti	14	23	37
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	1	2
		Total	**15**	**24**	**39**
	Total Aviation		**57**	**167**	**224**
Engineering Diploma	Diploma of Mechanical Engineering	Kuwaiti	27	138	165
		Non-Kuwaiti	5	28	33
		Total	**32**	**166**	**198**
	Diploma of Civil Engineering	Kuwaiti	90	65	155
		Non-Kuwaiti	17	12	29
		Total	**107**	**77**	**184**
	Diploma of Petroleum Engineering	Kuwaiti	42	55	97
		Non-Kuwaiti	4	6	10
		Total	**46**	**61**	**107**
	Diploma of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Kuwaiti	36	98	134
		Non-Kuwaiti	7	14	21
		Total	**43**	**112**	**155**
	Subtotal of Engineering Diploma		**228**	**416**	**644**
Engineering Bachelor	Bachelor of Engineering Tech (Mechanical)	Kuwaiti	71	164	235
		Non-Kuwaiti	11	33	44
		Total	**82**	**197**	**279**
	Bachelor of Engineering Tech (Civil)	Kuwaiti	125	59	184
		Non-Kuwaiti	13	23	36
		Total	**138**	**82**	**220**
	Bachelor of Engineering Tech (Petroleum)	Kuwaiti	89	60	149
		Non-Kuwaiti	5	3	8
		Total	**94**	**63**	**157**
	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Electronics and Controls)	Kuwaiti	30	65	95
		Non-Kuwaiti	9	7	16
		Total	**39**	**72**	**111**
	Subtotal of Engineering Bachelor		**353**	**414**	**767**
	Total Engineering (Diploma and Bachelor)		**581**	**830**	**1411**

Program Description		Nationality	Academic Semester / Year		
			Female	Male	Total
Business Diploma	Diploma of Human Resources Management	Kuwaiti	17	19	36
		Non-Kuwaiti	4	7	11
		Total	**21**	**26**	**47**
	Diploma of Management	Kuwaiti	84	73	157
		Non-Kuwaiti	10	12	22
		Total	**94**	**85**	**179**
	Diploma of Marketing	Kuwaiti	44	32	76
		Non-Kuwaiti	6	5	11
		Total	**50**	**37**	**87**
	Subtotal of Business Diploma		**165**	**148**	**313**
Business Bachelor	Bachelor of Business (Management)	Kuwaiti	98	94	192
		Non-Kuwaiti	14	15	29
		Total	**112**	**109**	**221**
	Bachelor of Business (Marketing)	Kuwaiti	46	32	78
		Non-Kuwaiti	10	5	15
		Total	**56**	**37**	**93**
	Subtotal of Business Bachelor		**168**	**146**	**314**
Total Business (Diploma and Bachelor)			**333**	**294**	**627**
Total Diploma			**450**	**731**	**1181**
Total Bachelor			**521**	**560**	**1081**
GRAND TOTAL			**1056**	**1533**	**2589**

Summer 2021/2022

Program Description		Nationality	Academic Semester / Year		
			Female	Male	Total
	English I Intensive	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
English Language Program		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
	English I Common	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total:	**0**	**0**	**0**
	English II – Business	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total:	**0**	**0**	**0**
	English II – Engineering	Kuwaiti	2	8	10
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total:	**2**	**8**	**10**
	English Aviation 1	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total:	**0**	**0**	**0**
	English Aviation 2	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total:	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Subtotal of English Language Program		**2**	**8**	**10**
Aviation Diploma	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Mechanical) B1.1	Kuwaiti	5	24	29
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	4	4
		Total:	**5**	**28**	**33**
	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Avionics) B2	Kuwaiti	2	3	5
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total:	**2**	**3**	**5**
	Total Aviation		**7**	**31**	**38**
Engineering Diploma	Diploma of Mechanical Engineering	Kuwaiti	14	79	93
		Non-Kuwaiti	2	11	13
		Total:	**16**	**90**	**106**
	Diploma of Civil Engineering	Kuwaiti	51	36	87
		Non-Kuwaiti	9	4	13
		Total:	**60**	**40**	**100**
	Diploma of Petroleum Engineering	Kuwaiti	22	38	60
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	2	3
		Total:	**23**	**40**	**63**
	Diploma of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Kuwaiti	22	50	72
		Non-Kuwaiti	2	7	9
		Total:	**24**	**57**	**81**
	Subtotal of Engineering Diploma		**123**	**227**	**350**
Engineering Bachelor	Bachelor of Engineering Tech (Mechanical)	Kuwaiti	37	93	130
		Non-Kuwaiti	8	10	18
		Total:	**45**	**103**	**148**
	Bachelor of Engineering Tech (Civil)	Kuwaiti	83	40	123
		Non-Kuwaiti	9	9	18
		Total:	**92**	**49**	**141**
	Bachelor of Engineering Tech (Petroleum)	Kuwaiti	53	35	88
		Non-Kuwaiti	2	0	2
		Total:	**55**	**35**	**90**
	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Electronics and Controls)	Kuwaiti	22	48	70
		Non-Kuwaiti	2	2	4
		Total:	**24**	**50**	**74**
	Subtotal of Engineering Bachelor		**216**	**237**	**453**
	Total Engineering (Diploma and Bachelor)		**339**	**464**	**803**
Business Diploma	Diploma of Human Resources Management	Kuwaiti	9	10	19
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	2	2
		Total:	**9**	**12**	**21**
	Diploma of Management	Kuwaiti	37	34	71
		Non-Kuwaiti	2	3	5
		Total:	**39**	**37**	**76**
	Diploma of Marketing	Kuwaiti	24	16	40

		Non-Kuwaiti	3	2	5
		Total:	**27**	**18**	**45**
	Subtotal of Business Diploma		**75**	**67**	**142**
Business Bachelor	Bachelor of Business (Management)	Kuwaiti	39	40	79
		Non-Kuwaiti	5	10	15
		Total:	**44**	**50**	**94**
	Bachelor of Business (Marketing)	Kuwaiti	21	14	35
		Non-Kuwaiti	2	1	3
		Total:	**23**	**15**	**38**
	Subtotal of Business Bachelor		**67**	**65**	**132**
Total Business (Diploma and Bachelor)			**142**	**132**	**274**
Total Diploma			**205**	**325**	**530**
Total Bachelor			**283**	**302**	**585**
GRAND TOTAL			**490**	**635**	**1125**

3.4.2 Admissions per Program, Major, Gender, and Nationality

Fall 2021/2022

Program Description		Nationality	Academic Semester / Year		
			Female	Male	Total
	English I Intensive	Kuwaiti	50	130	180
English Language Program		Non-Kuwaiti	2	10	12
		Total	**52**	**140**	**192**
	English I Common	Kuwaiti	35	81	116
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	8	9
		Total	**36**	**89**	**125**
	English II – Business	Kuwaiti	8	15	23
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	4	5
		Total	**9**	**19**	**28**
	English II – Engineering	Kuwaiti	6	26	32
		Non-Kuwaiti	2	5	7
		Total	**8**	**31**	**39**
	English Aviation 1	Kuwaiti	3	11	14
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Total	**3**	**12**	**15**
	English Aviation 2	Kuwaiti	1	13	14
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	2	2
		Total	**1**	**15**	**16**
Subtotal of English Language Program			**109**	**306**	**415**
Aviation Diploma	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Mechanical) B1.1	Kuwaiti	0	12	12
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	6	6
		Total	**0**	**18**	**18**
	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Avionics) B2	Kuwaiti	0	4	4
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	2	2
		Total	**0**	**6**	**6**
	Total Aviation		**0**	**24**	**24**
Engineering Diploma	Diploma of Mechanical Engineering	Kuwaiti	2	27	29
		Non-Kuwaiti	2	5	7
		Total	**4**	**32**	**36**
	Diploma of Civil Engineering	Kuwaiti	12	12	24
		Non-Kuwaiti	2	3	5
		Total	**14**	**15**	**29**
	Diploma of Petroleum Engineering	Kuwaiti	3	4	7
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	3	4
		Total	**4**	**7**	**11**
	Diploma of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Kuwaiti	1	16	17
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	2	2
		Total	**1**	**18**	**19**

	Subtotal of Engineering Diploma		**23**	**72**	**95**
Engineering Bachelor	Bachelor of Engineering Tech (Mechanical)	Kuwaiti	26	58	84
		Non-Kuwaiti	4	9	13
		Total	**30**	**67**	**97**
	Bachelor of Engineering Tech (Civil)	Kuwaiti	64	22	86
		Non-Kuwaiti	6	10	16
		Total	**70**	**32**	**102**
	Bachelor of Engineering Tech (Petroleum)	Kuwaiti	37	25	62
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Total	**37**	**26**	**63**
	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Electronics and Controls)	Kuwaiti	20	18	38
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Total	**20**	**19**	**39**
	Subtotal of Engineering Bachelor		**157**	**144**	**301**
	Total Engineering (Diploma and Bachelor)		**180**	**216**	**396**
Business Diploma	Diploma of Human Resources Management	Kuwaiti	1	6	7
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	3	3
		Total	**1**	**9**	**10**
	Diploma of Management	Kuwaiti	3	16	19
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	4	5
		Total	**4**	**20**	**24**
	Diploma of Management	Kuwaiti	5	9	14
		Non-Kuwaiti	3	1	4
		Total	**8**	**10**	**18**
	Subtotal of Business Diploma		**13**	**39**	**52**
Business Bachelor	Bachelor of Business (Management)	Kuwaiti	33	38	71
		Non-Kuwaiti	4	6	10
		Total	**37**	**44**	**81**
	Bachelor of Business (Marketing)	Kuwaiti	17	15	32
		Non-Kuwaiti	2	0	2
		Total	**19**	**15**	**34**
	Subtotal of Business Bachelor		**56**	**59**	**115**
Total Business (Diploma and Bachelor)			**69**	**98**	**167**
Total Diploma			**36**	**135**	**171**
Total Bachelor			**213**	**203**	**416**
GRAND TOTAL			**358**	**644**	**1002**

Spring 2021/2022

Program Description		Nationality	Academic Semester / Year		
			Female	Male	Total
	English I Intensive	Kuwaiti	0	33	33
English Language Program		Non-Kuwaiti	4	2	6
		Total	**4**	**35**	**39**
	English I Common	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
	English II – Business	Kuwaiti	5	0	5
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**5**	**0**	**5**
	English II – Engineering	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
	English Aviation 1	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
	English Aviation 2	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Subtotal of English Language Program		**9**	**35**	**44**
Aviation Diploma	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Mechanical) B1.1	Kuwaiti	1	3	4
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**1**	**3**	**4**
	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Avionics) B2	Kuwaiti	1	2	3
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**1**	**2**	**3**
	Total Aviation		**2**	**5**	**7**
Engineering Diploma	Diploma of Mechanical Engineering	Kuwaiti	0	7	7
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	3	4
		Total	**1**	**10**	**11**
	Diploma of Civil Engineering	Kuwaiti	0	7	7
		Non-Kuwaiti	2	2	4
		Total	**2**	**9**	**11**
	Diploma of Petroleum Engineering	Kuwaiti	0	3	3
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**3**	**3**
	Diploma of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Kuwaiti	1	7	8
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	2	2
		Total	**1**	**9**	**10**
	Subtotal of Engineering Diploma		**4**	**31**	**35**
Engineering Bachelor	Bachelor of Engineering Tech (Mechanical)	Kuwaiti	16	31	47
		Non-Kuwaiti	2	8	10
		Total	**18**	**39**	**57**
	Bachelor of Engineering Tech (Civil)	Kuwaiti	10	11	21
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**10**	**11**	**21**
	Bachelor of Engineering Tech (Petroleum)	Kuwaiti	6	10	16
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	0	1
		Total	**7**	**10**	**17**
	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Electronics and Controls)	Kuwaiti	3	17	20
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	1	2
		Total	**4**	**18**	**22**
	Subtotal of Engineering Bachelor		**39**	**78**	**117**
	Total Engineering (Diploma and Bachelor)		**43**	**109**	**152**

Program Description		Nationality	Academic Semester / Year		
			Female	Male	Total
Business Diploma	Diploma of Human Resources Management	Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**1**	**1**
	Diploma of Management	Kuwaiti	2	3	5
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	2	2
		Total	**2**	**5**	**7**
	Diploma of Marketing	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	0	1
		Total	**1**	**0**	**1**
	Subtotal of Business Diploma		**3**	**6**	**9**
Business Bachelor	Bachelor of Business (Management)	Kuwaiti	11	17	28
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	2	3
		Total	**12**	**19**	**31**
	Bachelor of Business (Marketing)	Kuwaiti	5	4	9
		Non-Kuwaiti	2	2	4
		Total	**7**	**6**	**13**
	Subtotal of Business Bachelor		**19**	**25**	**44**
Total Business (Diploma and Bachelor)			**22**	**31**	**53**
Total Diploma			**9**	**42**	**51**
Total Bachelor			**58**	**103**	**161**
GRAND TOTAL			**76**	**180**	**256**

3.4.3 Academic Achievers per Program, Major, Gender, and Nationality

Fall 2021/2022

Program Description		Nationality	Academic Semester / Year		
			Female	Male	Total
Aviation Diploma	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Mechanical) B1.1	Kuwaiti	7	16	23
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	4	5
		Total	**8**	**20**	**28**
	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Avionics) B2	Kuwaiti	3	2	5
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Total	**3**	**3**	**6**
	Total Aviation		**11**	**23**	**34**
Engineering Diploma	Diploma of Mechanical Engineering	Kuwaiti	4	13	17
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	5	6
		Total	**5**	**18**	**23**
	Diploma of Civil Engineering	Kuwaiti	13	5	18
		Non-Kuwaiti	2	2	4
		Total	**15**	**7**	**22**
	Diploma of Petroleum Engineering	Kuwaiti	2	3	5
		Non-Kuwaiti	2	1	3
		Total	**4**	**4**	**8**
	Diploma of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Kuwaiti	1	5	6
		Non-Kuwaiti	2	6	8
		Total	**3**	**11**	**14**
	Subtotal of Engineering Diploma		**27**	**40**	**67**
Engineering Bachelor	Bachelor of Engineering Tech (Mechanical)	Kuwaiti	11	21	32
		Non-Kuwaiti	3	8	11
		Total	**14**	**29**	**43**
	Bachelor of Engineering Tech (Civil)	Kuwaiti	10	3	13
		Non-Kuwaiti	3	4	7
		Total	**13**	**7**	**20**
	Bachelor of Engineering Tech (Petroleum)	Kuwaiti	10	12	22
		Non-Kuwaiti	4	0	4
		Total	**14**	**12**	**26**
	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Electronics and Controls)	Kuwaiti	3	3	6
		Non-Kuwaiti	4	3	7
		Total	**7**	**6**	**13**
	Subtotal of Engineering Bachelor		**48**	**54**	**102**
	Total Engineering (Diploma and Bachelor)		**75**	**94**	**169**
Business Diploma	Diploma of Human Resources Management	Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	3	3
		Total	**0**	**4**	**4**
	Diploma of Management	Kuwaiti	3	3	6
		Non-Kuwaiti	3	0	3
		Total	**6**	**3**	**9**
	Diploma of Marketing	Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Non-Kuwaiti	4	1	5
		Total	**4**	**2**	**6**
	Subtotal of Business Diploma		**10**	**9**	**19**
Business Bachelor	Bachelor of Business (Management)	Kuwaiti	1	4	5
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**1**	**4**	**5**
	Bachelor of Business (Marketing)	Kuwaiti	1	2	3
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	0	1
		Total	**2**	**2**	**4**
	Subtotal of Business Bachelor		**3**	**6**	**9**
Total Business (Diploma and Bachelor)			**13**	**15**	**28**
Total Diploma			**48**	**72**	**120**
Total Bachelor			**51**	**60**	**111**
GRAND TOTAL			**99**	**132**	**231**

Spring 2021/2022

Program Description		Nationality	Academic Semester / Year		
			Female	Male	Total
Aviation Diploma	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Mechanical) B1.1	Kuwaiti	6	18	24
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	3	3
		Total	**6**	**21**	**27**
	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Avionics) B2	Kuwaiti	3	3	6
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Total	**3**	**4**	**7**
	Total Aviation		**9**	**25**	**34**
Engineering Diploma	Diploma of Mechanical Engineering	Kuwaiti	4	8	12
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	5	6
		Total	**5**	**13**	**18**
	Diploma of Civil Engineering	Kuwaiti	8	4	12
		Non-Kuwaiti	5	2	7
		Total	**13**	**6**	**19**
	Diploma of Petroleum Engineering	Kuwaiti	2	6	8
		Non-Kuwaiti	2	0	2
		Total	**4**	**6**	**10**
	Diploma of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Kuwaiti	1	5	6
		Non-Kuwaiti	4	6	10
		Total	**5**	**11**	**16**
	Subtotal of Engineering Diploma		**27**	**36**	**63**
Engineering Bachelor	Bachelor of Engineering Tech (Mechanical)	Kuwaiti	7	13	20
		Non-Kuwaiti	3	3	6
		Total	**10**	**16**	**26**
	Bachelor of Engineering Tech (Civil)	Kuwaiti	4	2	6
		Non-Kuwaiti	2	4	6
		Total	**6**	**6**	**12**
	Bachelor of Engineering Tech (Petroleum)	Kuwaiti	5	8	13
		Non-Kuwaiti	2	0	2
		Total	**7**	**8**	**15**
	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Electronics and Controls)	Kuwaiti	2	3	5
		Non-Kuwaiti	4	3	7
		Total	**6**	**6**	**12**
	Subtotal of Engineering Bachelor		**29**	**36**	**65**
	Total Engineering (Diploma and Bachelor)		**56**	**72**	**128**
Business Diploma	Diploma of Human Resources Management	Kuwaiti	1	2	3
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Total	**1**	**3**	**4**
	Diploma of Management	Kuwaiti	4	5	9
		Non-Kuwaiti	4	2	6
		Total	**8**	**7**	**15**
	Diploma of Marketing	Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Non-Kuwaiti	3	1	4
		Total	**3**	**2**	**5**
	Subtotal of Business Diploma		**12**	**12**	**24**
Business Bachelor	Bachelor of Business (Management)	Kuwaiti	1	4	5
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**1**	**4**	**5**
	Bachelor of Business (Marketing)	Kuwaiti	1	1	2
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	0	1
		Total	**2**	**1**	**3**
	Subtotal of Business Bachelor		**3**	**5**	**8**
Total Business (Diploma and Bachelor)			**15**	**17**	**32**
Total Diploma			**48**	**73**	**121**
Total Bachelor			**32**	**41**	**73**
GRAND TOTAL			**80**	**114**	**194**

Summer 2021/2022

Program Description		Nationality	Academic Semester / Year		
			Female	Male	Total
Aviation Diploma	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Mechanical) B1.1	Kuwaiti	0	2	2
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**2**	**2**
	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Avionics) B2	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Total Aviation		**0**	**2**	**2**
Engineering Diploma	Diploma of Mechanical Engineering	Kuwaiti	2	6	8
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	3	3
		Total	**2**	**9**	**11**
	Diploma of Civil Engineering	Kuwaiti	3	4	7
		Non-Kuwaiti	2	0	2
		Total	**5**	**4**	**9**
	Diploma of Petroleum Engineering	Kuwaiti	1	5	6
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	0	1
		Total	**2**	**5**	**7**
	Diploma of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Kuwaiti	1	3	4
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	2	3
		Total	**2**	**5**	**7**
	Subtotal of Engineering Diploma		**11**	**23**	**34**
Engineering Bachelor	Bachelor of Engineering Tech (Mechanical)	Kuwaiti	2	5	7
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	1	2
		Total	**3**	**6**	**9**
	Bachelor of Engineering Tech (Civil)	Kuwaiti	3	3	6
		Non-Kuwaiti	2	2	4
		Total	**5**	**5**	**10**
	Bachelor of Engineering Tech (Petroleum)	Kuwaiti	2	2	4
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**2**	**2**	**4**
	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Electronics and Controls)	Kuwaiti	3	4	7
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	0	1
		Total	**4**	**4**	**8**
	Subtotal of Engineering Bachelor		**14**	**17**	**31**
	Total Engineering (Diploma and Bachelor)		**25**	**40**	**65**
Business Diploma	Diploma of Human Resources Management	Kuwaiti	0	2	2
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**2**	**2**
	Diploma of Management	Kuwaiti	1	2	3
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Total	**1**	**3**	**4**
	Diploma of Marketing	Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**1**	**1**
	Subtotal of Business Diploma		**1**	**6**	**7**
Business Bachelor	Bachelor of Business (Management)	Kuwaiti	0	2	2
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**2**	**2**
	Bachelor of Business (Marketing)	Kuwaiti	0	2	2
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**2**	**2**
	Subtotal of Business Bachelor		**0**	**4**	**4**
Total Business (Diploma and Bachelor)			**1**	**10**	**11**
Total Diploma			**12**	**31**	**43**
Total Bachelor			**14**	**21**	**35**
GRAND TOTAL			**26**	**52**	**78**

3.4.4 Graduates per Program, Major, Gender, and Nationality

Fall 2021/2022

Program Description		Nationality	Academic Semester / Year		
			Female	Male	Total
Aviation Diploma	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Mechanical) B1.1	Kuwaiti	5	10	15
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	3	4
		Total	**6**	**13**	**19**
	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Avionics) B2	Kuwaiti	1	0	1
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**1**	**0**	**1**
	Total Aviation		**7**	**13**	**20**
Engineering Diploma	Diploma of Mechanical Engineering	Kuwaiti	7	24	31
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	5	6
		Total	**8**	**29**	**37**
	Diploma of Civil Engineering	Kuwaiti	12	13	25
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**12**	**13**	**25**
	Diploma of Petroleum Engineering	Kuwaiti	12	18	30
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	0	1
		Total	**13**	**18**	**31**
	Diploma of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Kuwaiti	7	20	27
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Total	**7**	**21**	**28**
	Subtotal of Engineering Diploma		**40**	**81**	**121**
Engineering Bachelor	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Mechanical)	Kuwaiti	5	34	39
		Non-Kuwaiti	2	9	11
		Total	**7**	**43**	**50**
	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Civil)	Kuwaiti	17	10	27
		Non-Kuwaiti	4	4	8
		Total	**21**	**14**	**35**
	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Petroleum)	Kuwaiti	5	16	21
		Non-Kuwaiti	4	1	5
		Total	**9**	**17**	**26**
	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Electronics and Controls)	Kuwaiti	4	8	12
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	0	1
		Total	**5**	**8**	**13**
	Subtotal of Engineering Bachelor		**42**	**82**	**124**
	Total Engineering (Diploma and Bachelor)		**82**	**163**	**245**
Business Diploma	Diploma of Human Resources Management	Kuwaiti	8	7	15
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	3	4
		Total	**9**	**10**	**19**
	Diploma of Management	Kuwaiti	13	21	34
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	1	2
		Total	**14**	**22**	**36**
	Diploma of Marketing	Kuwaiti	7	5	12
		Non-Kuwaiti	3	1	4
		Total	**10**	**6**	**16**
	Subtotal of Business Diploma		**33**	**38**	**71**
Business Bachelor	Bachelor of Business (Management)	Kuwaiti	17	15	32
		Non-Kuwaiti	4	2	6
		Total	**21**	**17**	**38**
	Bachelor of Business (Marketing)	Kuwaiti	9	4	13
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Total	**9**	**5**	**14**
	Subtotal of Business Bachelor		**30**	**22**	**52**
Total Business (Diploma and Bachelor)			**63**	**60**	**123**
Total Diploma			**80**	**132**	**212**
Total Bachelor			**72**	**104**	**176**
GRAND TOTAL			**152**	**236**	**388**

Spring 2021/2022

Program Description		Nationality	Academic Semester / Year		
			Female	Male	Total
Aviation Diploma	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Mechanical) B1.1	Kuwaiti	15	30	45
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	4	4
		Total	**15**	**34**	**49**
	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Avionics) B2	Kuwaiti	3	0	3
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**3**	**0**	**3**
	Total Aviation		**18**	**34**	**52**
Engineering Diploma	Diploma of Mechanical Engineering	Kuwaiti	7	25	32
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	9	9
		Total	**7**	**34**	**41**
	Diploma of Civil Engineering	Kuwaiti	20	6	26
		Non-Kuwaiti	3	2	5
		Total	**23**	**8**	**31**
	Diploma of Petroleum Engineering	Kuwaiti	13	5	18
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Total	**13**	**6**	**19**
	Diploma of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Kuwaiti	10	16	26
		Non-Kuwaiti	3	2	5
		Total`	**13**	**18**	**31**
	Subtotal of Engineering Diploma		**56**	**66**	**122**
Engineering Bachelor	Bachelor of Engineering Tech (Mechanical)	Kuwaiti	15	14	29
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	7	8
		Total:	**16**	**21**	**37**
	Bachelor of Engineering Tech (Civil)	Kuwaiti	13	6	19
		Non-Kuwaiti	2	2	4
		Total	**15**	**8**	**23**
	Bachelor of Engineering Tech (Petroleum)	Kuwaiti	18	13	31
		Non-Kuwaiti	2	2	4
		Total	**20**	**15**	**35**
	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Electronics and Controls)	Kuwaiti	1	4	5
		Non-Kuwaiti	5	3	8
		Total	**6**	**7**	**13**
	Subtotal of Engineering Bachelor		**57**	**51**	**108**
	Total Engineering (Diploma and Bachelor)		**113**	**117**	**230**
Business Diploma	Diploma of Human Resources Management	Kuwaiti	4	4	8
		Non-Kuwaiti	2	1	3
		Total:	**6**	**5**	**11**
	Diploma of Management	Kuwaiti	21	6	27
		Non-Kuwaiti	4	2	6
		Total:	**25**	**8**	**33**
	Diploma of Marketing	Kuwaiti	8	3	11
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	1	2
		Total:	**9**	**4**	**13**
	Subtotal of Business Diploma		**40**	**17**	**57**
Business Bachelor	Bachelor of Business (Management)	Kuwaiti	21	23	44
		Non-Kuwaiti	4	1	5
		Total	**25**	**24**	**49**
	Bachelor of Business (Marketing)	Kuwaiti	7	4	11
		Non-Kuwaiti	2	2	4
		Total	**9**	**6**	**15**
	Subtotal of Business Bachelor		**34**	**30**	**64**
Total Business (Diploma and Bachelor)			**74**	**47**	**121**
Total Diploma			**114**	**117**	**231**
Total Bachelor			**91**	**81**	**172**
GRAND TOTAL			**205**	**198**	**403**

Summer 2021/2022

Program Description		Nationality	Academic Semester / Year		
			Female	Male	Total
Engineering Diploma	Diploma of Mechanical Engineering	Kuwaiti	3	9	12
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	3	3
		Total	**3**	**12**	**15**
	Diploma of Civil Engineering	Kuwaiti	10	6	16
		Non-Kuwaiti	2	0	2
		Total	**12**	**6**	**18**
	Diploma of Petroleum Engineering	Kuwaiti	7	12	19
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	0	1
		Total	**8**	**12**	**20**
	Diploma of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Kuwaiti	4	8	12
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	2	2
		Total	**4**	**10**	**14**
	Subtotal of Engineering Diploma		**27**	**40**	**67**
Engineering Bachelor	Bachelor of Engineering Tech (Mechanical)	Kuwaiti	3	9	12
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Total	**3**	**10**	**13**
	Bachelor of Engineering Tech (Civil)	Kuwaiti	6	2	8
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	1	2
		Total	**7**	**3**	**10**
	Bachelor of Engineering Tech (Petroleum)	Kuwaiti	16	3	19
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**16**	**3**	**19**
	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Electronics and Controls)	Kuwaiti	0	5	5
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**5**	**5**
	Subtotal of Engineering Bachelor		**26**	**21**	**47**
	Total Engineering (Diploma and Bachelor)		**53**	**61**	**114**
Business Diploma	Diploma of Human Resources Management	Kuwaiti	2	1	3
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Total	**2**	**2**	**4**
	Diploma of Management	Kuwaiti	16	7	23
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	1	2
		Total	**17**	**8**	**25**
	Diploma of Marketing	Kuwaiti	6	2	8
		Non-Kuwaiti	2	1	3
		Total	**8**	**3**	**11**
	Subtotal of Business Diploma		**27**	**13**	**40**
Business Bachelor	Bachelor of Business (Management)	Kuwaiti	8	1	9
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**8**	**1**	**9**
	Bachelor of Business (Marketing)	Kuwaiti	5	3	8
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Total	**5**	**4**	**9**
	Subtotal of Business Bachelor		**13**	**5**	**18**
Total Business (Diploma and Bachelor)			**40**	**18**	**58**
Total Diploma			**54**	**53**	**107**
Total Bachelor			**39**	**26**	**65**
GRAND TOTAL			**93**	**79**	**172**

3.4.5 Transferred from other Local Universities/Colleges per Program, Major, Gender, and Nationality

Fall 2021/2022

Program Description		Nationality	Academic Semester / Year		
			Female	Male	Total
English Language Program	English I Intensive	Kuwaiti	0	33	33
		Non-Kuwaiti	4	2	6
		Total	**4**	**35**	**39**
	English I Common	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
	English II – Business	Kuwaiti	5	0	5
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**5**	**0**	**5**
	English II – Engineering	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
	English Aviation 1	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
	English Aviation 2	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Subtotal of English Language Program		**9**	**35**	**44**
Aviation Diploma	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Mechanical) B1.1	Kuwaiti	1	3	4
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**1**	**3**	**4**
	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Avionics) B2	Kuwaiti	1	2	3
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**1**	**2**	**3**
	Total Aviation		**2**	**5**	**7**
Engineering Diploma	Diploma of Mechanical Engineering	Kuwaiti	0	7	7
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	3	4
		Total	**1**	**10**	**11**
	Diploma of Civil Engineering	Kuwaiti	0	7	7
		Non-Kuwaiti	2	2	4
		Total	**2**	**9**	**11**
	Diploma of Petroleum Engineering	Kuwaiti	0	3	3
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**3**	**3**
	Diploma of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Kuwaiti	1	7	8
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	2	2
		Total	**1**	**9**	**10**
	Subtotal of Engineering Diploma		**4**	**31**	**35**
Engineering Bachelor	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Mechanical)	Kuwaiti	16	31	47
		Non-Kuwaiti	2	8	10
		Total	**18**	**39**	**57**
	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Civil)	Kuwaiti	10	11	21
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**10**	**11**	**21**
	Bachelor of Engineering Tech (Petroleum)	Kuwaiti	6	10	16
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	0	1
		Total	**7**	**10**	**17**
	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Electronics and Controls)	Kuwaiti	3	17	20
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	1	2
		Total	**4**	**18**	**22**
	Subtotal of Engineering Bachelor		**39**	**78**	**117**
	Total Engineering (Diploma and Bachelor)		**43**	**109**	**152**

Program Description		Nationality	Academic Semester / Year		
			Female	Male	Total
Business Diploma	Diploma of Human Resources Management	Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**1**	**1**
	Diploma of Management	Kuwaiti	2	3	5
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	2	2
		Total	**2**	**5**	**7**
	Diploma of Marketing	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	0	1
		Total	**1**	**0**	**1**
	Subtotal of Business Diploma		**3**	**6**	**9**
Business Bachelor	Bachelor of Business (Management)	Kuwaiti	11	17	28
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	2	3
		Total	**12**	**19**	**31**
	Bachelor of Business (Marketing)	Kuwaiti	5	4	9
		Non-Kuwaiti	2	2	4
		Total	**7**	**6**	**13**
	Subtotal of Business Bachelor		**19**	**25**	**44**
Total Business (Diploma and Bachelor)			**22**	**31**	**53**
Total Diploma			**9**	**42**	**51**
Total Bachelor			**58**	**103**	**161**
GRAND TOTAL			**76**	**180**	**256**

Spring 2021/2022

Program Description		Nationality	Academic Semester / Year		
			Female	Male	Total
Engineering Diploma	Diploma of Mechanical Engineering	Kuwaiti	0	15	15
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**15**	**15**
	Diploma of Civil Engineering	Kuwaiti	0	4	4
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**4**	**4**
	Diploma of Petroleum Engineering	Kuwaiti	0	2	2
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**2**	**2**
	Diploma of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Kuwaiti	0	4	4
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**4**	**4**
	Subtotal of Engineering Diploma		**0**	**25**	**25**
Engineering Bachelor	Bachelor of Engineering Tech (Mechanical)	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Bachelor of Engineering Tech (Civil)	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Bachelor of Engineering Tech (Petroleum)	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Electronics and Controls)	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Subtotal of Engineering Bachelor		**0**	**0**	**0**
	Total Engineering (Diploma and Bachelor)		**0**	**25**	**25**
Business Diploma	Diploma of Human Resources Management	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Diploma of Management	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Diploma of Marketing	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Subtotal of Business Diploma		**0**	**0**	**0**
Business Bachelor	Bachelor of Business (Management)	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Bachelor of Business (Marketing)	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Subtotal of Business Bachelor		**0**	**0**	**0**
Total Business (Diploma and Bachelor)			**0**	**0**	**0**
Total Diploma			**0**	**25**	**25**
Total Bachelor			**0**	**0**	**0**
GRAND TOTAL			**0**	**25**	**25**

3.4.6 Transferred Students between Majors (within the institution departments) per Program, Major, Gender, and Nationality

Fall 2021/2022

Program Description		Nationality	Academic Semester / Year		
			Female	Male	Total
English Language Program	English I Intensive	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
	English I Common	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
	English II – Business	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
	English II – Engineering	Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**1**	**1**
	English Aviation 1	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
	English Aviation 2	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Subtotal of English Language Program		**0**	**1**	**1**
Aviation Diploma	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Mechanical) B1.1	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Avionics) B2	Kuwaiti	1	3	4
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**1**	**3**	**4**
	Total Aviation		**1**	**3**	**4**
Engineering Diploma	Diploma of Mechanical Engineering	Kuwaiti	0	3	3
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**3**	**3**
	Diploma of Civil Engineering	Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**1**	**1**
	Diploma of Petroleum Engineering	Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**1**	**1**
	Diploma of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Subtotal of Engineering Diploma		**0**	**5**	**5**
Engineering Bachelor	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Mechanical)	Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**1**	**1**
	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Civil)	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Petroleum)	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Electronics and Controls)	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Subtotal of Engineering Bachelor		**0**	**1**	**1**
	Total Engineering (Diploma and Bachelor)		**0**	**6**	**6**

Program Description		Nationality	Academic Semester / Year		
			Female	Male	Total
Business Diploma	Diploma of Human Resources Management	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Diploma of Management	Kuwaiti	0	2	2
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**2**	**2**
	Diploma of Marketing	Kuwaiti	1	0	1
		Non-Kuwaiti	0		0
		Total	**1**	**0**	**1**
	Subtotal of Business Diploma		**1**	**2**	**3**
Business Bachelor	Bachelor of Business (Management)	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Bachelor of Business (Marketing)	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Subtotal of Business Bachelor		**0**	**0**	**0**
Total Business (Diploma and Bachelor)			**1**	**2**	**3**
Total Diploma			**2**	**10**	**12**
Total Bachelor			**0**	**1**	**1**
GRAND TOTAL			**2**	**12**	**14**

Spring 2021/2022

Program Description		Nationality	Academic Semester / Year		
			Female	Male	Total
Aviation Diploma	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Mechanical) B1.1	Kuwaiti	1	0	1
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**1**	**0**	**1**
	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Avionics) B2	Kuwaiti	0	4	4
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**4**	**4**
	Total Aviation		**1**	**4**	**5**
Engineering Diploma	Diploma of Mechanical Engineering	Kuwaiti	0	2	2
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**2**	**2**
	Diploma of Civil Engineering	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Diploma of Petroleum Engineering	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Diploma of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Subtotal of Engineering Diploma		**0**	**2**	**2**
Engineering Bachelor	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Mechanical)	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Bachelor of Engineering Tech (Civil)	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Bachelor of Engineering Tech (Petroleum)	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Electronics and Controls)	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Subtotal of Engineering Bachelor		**0**	**0**	**0**
	Total Engineering (Diploma and Bachelor)		**0**	**2**	**2**
Business Diploma	Diploma of Human Resources Management	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Diploma of Management	Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**1**	**1**
	Diploma of Marketing	Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**1**	**1**
	Subtotal of Business Diploma		**0**	**2**	**2**
Business Bachelor	Bachelor of Business (Management)	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Bachelor of Business (Marketing)	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Subtotal of Business Bachelor		**0**	**0**	**0**
Total Business (Diploma and Bachelor)			**0**	**2**	**2**
Total Diploma			**1**	**8**	**9**
Total Bachelor			**0**	**0**	**0**
GRAND TOTAL			**1**	**8**	**9**

3.4.7 Dismissed per Program, Major, Gender, and Nationality

Fall 2021/2022

Program Description		Nationality	Academic Semester / Year		
			Female	Male	Total
Aviation Diploma	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Mechanical) B1.1	Kuwaiti	0	6	6
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	2	2
		Total	**0**	**8**	**8**
	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Avionics) B2	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Total Aviation		**0**	**8**	**8**
Engineering Diploma	Diploma of Mechanical Engineering	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	3	3
		Total	**0**	**3**	**3**
	Diploma of Civil Engineering	Kuwaiti	3	0	3
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	2	2
		Total	**3**	**2**	**5**
	Diploma of Petroleum Engineering	Kuwaiti	2	2	4
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	0	1
		Total	**3**	**2**	**5**
	Diploma of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**1**	**1**
	Subtotal of Engineering Diploma		**6**	**8**	**14**
Engineering Bachelor	Bachelor of Engineering Tech (Mechanical)	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Bachelor of Engineering Tech (Civil)	Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**1**	**1**
	Bachelor of Engineering Tech (Petroleum)	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Electronics and Controls)	Kuwaiti	1	0	1
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**1**	**0**	**1**
	Subtotal of Engineering Bachelor		**1**	**1**	**2**
	Total Engineering (Diploma and Bachelor)		**7**	**9**	**16**
Business Diploma	Diploma of Human Resources Management	Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Total:	**0**	**2**	**2**
	Diploma of Management	Kuwaiti	4	2	6
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total:	**4**	**2**	**6**
	Diploma of Marketing	Kuwaiti	1	0	1
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**1**	**0**	**1**
	Subtotal of Business Diploma		**5**	**4**	**9**
Business Bachelor	Bachelor of Business (Management)	Kuwaiti	2	0	2
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**2**	**0**	**2**
	Bachelor of Business (Marketing)	Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**1**	**1**
	Subtotal of Business Bachelor		**2**	**1**	**3**
Total Business (Diploma and Bachelor)			**7**	**5**	**12**
Total Diploma			**11**	**20**	**31**
Total Bachelor			**3**	**2**	**5**
GRAND TOTAL			**14**	**22**	**36**

Spring 2021/2022

Program Description		Nationality	Academic Semester / Year		
			Female	Male	Total
Aviation Diploma	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Mechanical) B1.1	Kuwaiti	1	4	5
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	3	3
		Total	**1**	**7**	**8**
	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Avionics) B2	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Total Aviation		**1**	**7**	**8**
Engineering Diploma	Diploma of Mechanical Engineering	Kuwaiti	1	4	5
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**1**	**4**	**5**
	Diploma of Civil Engineering	Kuwaiti	3	0	3
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Total	**3**	**1**	**4**
	Diploma of Petroleum Engineering	Kuwaiti	2	1	3
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	0	1
		Total	**3**	**1**	**4**
	Diploma of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Kuwaiti	2	7	9
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Total	**2**	**8**	**10**
	Subtotal of Engineering Diploma		**9**	**14**	**23**
Engineering Bachelor	Bachelor of Engineering Tech (Mechanical)	Kuwaiti	0	2	2
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Total	**0**	**3**	**3**
	Bachelor of Engineering Tech (Civil)	Kuwaiti	1	1	2
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**1**	**1**	**2**
	Bachelor of Engineering Tech (Petroleum)	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Electronics and Controls)	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Subtotal of Engineering Bachelor		**1**	**4**	**5**
	Total Engineering (Diploma and Bachelor)		**10**	**18**	**28**
Business Diploma	Diploma of Human Resources Management	Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**1**	**1**
	Diploma of Management	Kuwaiti	8	4	12
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**8**	**4**	**12**
	Diploma of Marketing	Kuwaiti	4	1	5
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**4**	**1**	**5**
	Subtotal of Business Diploma		**12**	**6**	**18**
Business Bachelor	Bachelor of Business (Management)	Kuwaiti	2	0	2
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**2**	**0**	**2**
	Bachelor of Business (Marketing)	Kuwaiti	1	0	1
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**1**	**0**	**1**
	Subtotal of Business Bachelor		**3**	**0**	**3**
Total Business (Diploma and Bachelor)			**15**	**6**	**21**
Total Diploma			**22**	**27**	**49**
Total Bachelor			**4**	**4**	**8**
GRAND TOTAL			**26**	**31**	**57**

Summer 2021/2022

Program Description		Nationality	Academic Semester / Year		
			Female	Male	Total
Engineering Diploma	Diploma of Mechanical Engineering	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Diploma of Civil Engineering	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Diploma of Petroleum Engineering	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Diploma of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Kuwaiti	2	0	2
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Total	**2**	**1**	**3**
	Subtotal of Engineering Diploma		**2**	**1**	**3**
Engineering Bachelor	Bachelor of Engineering Tech (Mechanical)	Kuwaiti	0	2	2
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Total	**0**	**3**	**3**
	Bachelor of Engineering Tech (Civil)	Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**1**	**1**
	Bachelor of Engineering Tech (Petroleum)	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Electronics and Controls)	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Subtotal of Engineering Bachelor		**0**	**4**	**4**
	Total Engineering (Diploma and Bachelor)		**2**	**5**	**7**
Business Diploma	Diploma of Human Resources Management	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Diploma of Management	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Diploma of Marketing	Kuwaiti	2	0	2
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**2**	**0**	**2**
	Subtotal of Business Diploma		**2**	**0**	**2**
Business Bachelor	Bachelor of Business (Management)	Kuwaiti	1	0	1
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**1**	**0**	**1**
	Bachelor of Business (Marketing)	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Subtotal of Business Bachelor		**1**	**0**	**1**
Total Business (Diploma and Bachelor)			**3**	**0**	**3**
Total Diploma			**4**	**1**	**5**
Total Bachelor			**1**	**4**	**5**
GRAND TOTAL			**5**	**5**	**10**

3.5 Academic Advising Activities

Students continued to receive academic advising during the Academic Year 2021-2022, where each student was assigned to a specific faculty member from the same major. The College of Engineering maintained an average advising ratio of (1 faculty: 30 students), whereas the College of Business has maintained an advising ratio of (1 faculty: 30 students) throughout both academic semesters.

Academic Advising is part of the academic duties of faculty members. Every registered student is assigned an Academic Advisor which is selected from the members of faculty in their discipline. The objective of advising is to provide students with advice, guidance and support with regards to matters related to enrolment, academic progress and educational outcomes throughout the duration of their studies. Academic Advising is a collaborative relationship between the student and the advisor. Roles and responsibilities of both parties in this process are detailed below.

- **Academic Advisor's Role in the Advising Process:**
  - Establish a close professional relationship with their assigned students.
  - Advise and assist students in course selection, registration, add/drop, and schedule planning.
  - Provide accurate information on the University's requirements, academic plans and progression.
  - Provide explanations and guidance on the University's main academic policies and procedures.
  - Act as a focal point for academic complaints and assessment appeals.
  - Assist students in developing strategies to overcome academic challenges.
  - Act as a mentor for students and provide guidance in career planning.
  - Be available by providing consultation office hours.
- **Student's Role in the Advising Process:**
  - Know their key information regarding their Academic Advisor which includes contact information (i.e., including email address and phone number), consultation hours, and office location.
  - Identify and share potential academic and career goals, learning needs and issues with their Academic Advisor.
  - Ensure that they are able to register online.
  - Consult with their Academic Advisor regarding their course of study and program requirements.
  - Become familiar with the University's policies and procedures.
  - Schedule and meet with their Academic Advisor as often as needed.
  - Attend scheduled meetings with their Academic Advisor.
  - Assume final responsibility for all decisions they have taken in relation to their studies in the University.

4. Academic & Non-Academic Activities

4.1 Faculty

4.1.1 Faculty Details (Name, Title, and Qualification)

College of Engineering			
Faculty Member Name	**Title**	**Qualification**	**Institute**
Martin Jaeger	Professor	Doctorate	University of Wuppertal
Zein Eddine Merouani Departed: 16-06-2022	Assistant Professor	Doctorate	Royal Institute of Technology KTH
Sana Abdulkareem Abdulrahman Alezzah	Senior Instructor	Masters	Liverpool John Moores University
Sayed Mohamad Soleimani Ziabari Departed: 16-06-2022	Associate Professor	Doctorate	The University of British Columbia
Muhannad Hisham Abderrahman Ismeik Departed: 16-06-2022	Associate Professor	Doctorate	Bosphorus University (American Robert College)
Rana Lakys	Assistant Professor	Doctorate	University of Bordeaux
Taha Ahmed Hussien Ahmed	Associate Professor	Doctorate	University of Lowa
Rawaa Khaled Saleh Al Muzainy	Instructor	Masters	Cardiff University
Mohmmad Hany Yassin	Assistant Professor	Doctorate	Universite de Quebec
Ahmad Said Saad	Assistant Professor	Doctorate	University of Nevada
Abdulhadi Jafar Shareef Kazem	Instructor	Masters	University of Leeds
Marwah Mostafa Abdallah Wali	Senior Instructor	Masters	UNESCO - IHE (Institute for Water Education)
Mohammad Mahmoud Mohammad Salem	Assistant professor of Industrial Practice	Doctorate	Liverpool John Moores University
Faisal Marzouq Al Otaibi	Instructor	Masters	The University of Newcastle
Reza Soleimanpour	Assistant Professor	Doctorate	The University of Adelaide
Osama Bukhamseen	Instructor	Masters	Cornell University
Mohammed Khiami	Instructor	Masters	Chalmers University of Technology
Meshari Al Mutairi	Assistant Professor	Doctorate	University of Portsmouth
Maram Mortaja ALFar	Teaching Assistant-PBL Center	Masters	Al-Quds University
Naser Mohammad	Lab Engineer	Bachelor	Hashemite University - Zarqa, Jordan
Nader Ghareeb	Assistant Professor	Doctorate	RWTH Aachen University of Technology
Ahmad Sedaghat	Associate Professor	Doctorate	The University of Manchester
Fadi Alkhatib	Assistant Professor	Doctorate	University of Wisconsin
Khalil Khanafer	Associate Professor	Doctorate	Ohio State University
Ehab Hussein Bani Hani	Associate Professor	Doctorate	University of Jordan
Raouf Al Ayachi Mbarki	Assistant Professor	Doctorate	University of Houston
Armin Eilaghi Departed: 16-06-2022	Assistant Professor	Doctorate	University of Toronto
Shiva Sadeghi Departed: 16-06-2022	Senior Instructor	Masters	University of Toronto
Malek Adouni	Associate Professor	Doctorate	Université de Montréal
Wisam Kahttan Al Saadi	Associate Professor	Doctorate	Monash University
Adel Ayad Younis	Assistant Professor	Doctorate	University of Victoria
Abbas Amini	Associate Professor	Doctorate	Hong Kong University of Science and Technology
Hayder Jabbar Salem	Assistant Professor	Doctorate	The University of British Columbia

College of Engineering			
Faculty Member Name	**Title**	**Qualification**	**Institute**
Majed Emhali Mezeil Alsarheed	Assistant Professor of Industrial Practice	Doctorate	Lehigh University
Abeer Abdullah Alanazi	Assistant professor	Doctorate	University of Hertfordshire
Mohammad Mohammad Zain Alaabdin Albadawi	Assistant Professor - Mechanical Engineering	Doctorate	Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, USA
Haitham Mohammad Ayoub	Senior Instructor of Industrial Practice	Masters	University of Strathclyde
Zainab Nabeel Al Hajaj	Assistant Professor	Doctorate	Ryerson University
Omar Al Rifai	Instructor	Masters	Florida State University
Meryem Kanzari Trabelsi	Instructor	Masters	INSA Lyon
Abdullah Al Awadhi	Instructor	Masters	California State University
Afif Gouissem	Assistant Professor	Doctorate	University of Houston
Jessica Lopez	Lab Engineer	Bachelor	Malayan Colleges Laguna
Omar Yousef	Lab Engineer	Bachelor	Kuwait University
Umay Rubab Ghouri	Lab Engineer	Bachelor	The University of Lahore
Mashael Motlaq Ali	Lab Engineer	Bachelors	Australian College of Kuwait
Fahad Monjed Abu melweh	Senior Instructor	Masters	Kuwait University
Mufazzal Shabbir Kabuli	Senior Instructor	Masters	Pune University
Rana Nabil Malhas	Assistant Professor	Doctorate	Kuwait University
Mohamed Abdulsalam Ali Omar	Assistant Professor	Doctorate	University of Limerick
Koshy Vaidyan Departed: 16-06-2022	Instructor	Masters	Robert Gordon University
Biltayib Misbah Biltayib Amer	Assistant Professor	Doctorate	TU Bergakademie Freiberg
Khaled Omar Hantoush	Instructor	Masters	De Montfort University
Seyed Mehdi Seyed Alizadeh	Assistant Professor	Doctorate	University of New South Wales
Murtadha Turki Ibrahim Alsabea	Assistant Professor	Doctorate	Missouri University of Science & Technology
Suad Al Radhwan	Assistant Professor	Doctorate	Bath University at UK
Kingsley Williams Amadi	Senior Instructor of Industrial Practice	Masters	Robert Gordon University
Jean El Achkar	Assistant Professor	Doctorate	University of Southern Brittany
Rida Mohamed F Elgaddafi	Assistant Professor	Doctorate	University of Oklahoma
Yazan Hussain	Associate Professor	Doctorate	North Carolina State University
Husain Jam	Lab Engineer	Bachelor	University of Pune /Savitribai Phule Pune Unversity
Mohamad Abdulniby	Associate Professor	Doctorate	University of Surrey
Amin Hamadallah Al Kabi	Associate Professor	Doctorate	University of Queensland
Hasan Mohammad Salti	Assistant Professor	Doctorate	National Institute of Applied Sciences - INSA of Rennes
Majdi Mahmoud AlOmari	Associate Professor	Doctorate	University of Technology
Mohamad Hussein Farhat	Associate Professor	Doctorate	London Metropolitan University
Hania Ghazi El Kanj	Senior Instructor	Masters	Maastricht School of Management
Michel Nahas	Assistant Professor	Doctorate	Telecom Paris Tech
Arash Mehdizadeh	Assistant Professor	Doctorate	The University of Adelaide
Mohammad Saad Zaki Mohammad Ali	Senior Instructor	Masters	Kuwait University
Eman Muneer Masoud Mustafa	Instructor	Masters	Kuwait University
Sami Muttie Mohd Assad	Senior Instructor	Masters	University of Glasglow
Khaled Abujbara	Instructor	Masters	King Abdullah University of Science & Technology
Mohamad Ishaque	Lab Engineer	Masters	MS (Electrical and Computer Engineering), 1992. Portland State University, Oregon, USA,
Reem Tareq Juma Akasha	Lab Engineer	Bachelor	Kuwait University
Enayat Asad Yousef Enaya	Senior Instructor	Masters	Kuwait University
Loris Serafino	Assistant professor	Doctorate	Universita degli studi di Udine

College of Engineering			
Faculty Member Name	**Title**	**Qualification**	**Institute**
Sadeq Omar Sadeq Damrah	Assistant professor	Doctorate	The World Islamic Sciences & Education University
Hassan Kay Mohamed	Senior Instructor	Masters	University of London
Rasha Al Jamal	Assistant Professor	Doctorate	University of Waterloo
Marziyeh Nazari	Assistant Professor	Doctorate	Victoria University
Mohamed Abdalla Mabrok Departed: 16-06-2022	Assistant Professor	Doctorate	University of New South Wales
Ahmed Bani Mustafa	Associate Professor	Doctorate	University of Western Sydney
Feras Ghazi Mahmoud Al Zubi	Assistant Professor	Doctorate	University of Central Florida
Amin Bilal	Instructor	Masters	Southern Polytechnic State University
Fatemah Farahat	Lab Engineer	Bachelor	Australian College of Kuwait

College of Business			
Faculty Member Name	**Title**	**Qualification**	**Institute**
Aleksandra Jovanovic	Instructor	Masters	University of Belgrade
Sapheya Ali Aftimos	Instructor	Masters	Maastricht School of Management
Andri Ottesen	Assistant Professor	Doctorate	International School of Management
Rupali Bhagat	Senior Instructor	Masters	Maharishi Dayanand University
Steven Daniel Telford	Assistant Professor	Doctorate	Queen Mary University of London
Richard Nathan Rutter	Associate Professor	Doctorate	University of East Anglia
Wael Dabboussi	Assistant Professor	Doctorate	McGill University
Dieter Thom	Assistant Professor	Doctorate	Tennessee Temple University
Fraih Al Furaih	Adjunct Faculty - Management	Doctorate	Brunel University London
Omar Naser AlHussainan	Assistant Professor	Doctorate	University of South Australia
Bashayer Hamzah Abbas AlKhalifah	Assistant Professor	Doctorate	University of Stirling
Mirna Safi	Assistant Professor	Doctorate	Grenoble Ecole de Management
Oualid Obidi	Associate Professor	Doctorate	Universite Laval
Farid Abdallah	Assistant Professor	Doctorate	Newcastle University
Yamen Nissi	Assistant Professor	Doctorate	Grenoble Ecole de Management
May Basel Khafash	Instructor	Masters	University of Leeds
Alper Erturk	Professor	Doctorate	Gebze Technical University
Muath Abdel Qader	Assistant Professor	Doctorate	University of gloucestershire
Marcelle de la Roche	Senior Instructor	Masters	University of Durham
Sam Deeb Toglaw Departed: 16-06-2022	Assistant Professor	Doctorate	University of Technology
Nadeen Abbass Departed: 16-06-2022	Senior Instructor	Masters	Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology
Dania Afif El Achmar	Senior Instructor	Masters	Kuwait Maastricht Business School
Rola Ismaeil Almerdheaah	Senior Instructor	Masters	American University of Beirut
Faidon Theofanidis	Associate Professor	Doctorate	University of Piraeus
Hamsa Mohammad Sarhan	Instructor	Masters	Kuwait University
Bedour Al Shakhs	Assistant Professor	Doctorate	Simmons University
Doha S A A H Almutawaa	Assistant Professor	Doctorate	University of Bath
Fatima M S Allougman	Instructor	Masters	University of Sussex

College of Business			
Faculty Member Name	**Title**	**Qualification**	**Institute**
Stephen Singaraju Departed: 16-06-2022	Assistant Professor	Doctorate	Monas University
Massouma Rahat	Computer Trainer	Masters	Arab Open University
Laila El Dabt	Assistant Professor	Doctorate	Loughborough University

School of Aviation			
Faculty Member Name	**Title**	**Qualification**	**Institute**
Rashed Mohammad Al Askeri	Senior Trainer	License	Directorate General of Civil Aviation
Fatemah Kamel Alsayegh	Instructor	Masters	Kuwait University
David Rushil Reuben Departed: 09-06-2022	Junior Trainer	Bachelors	Karunya University
Bassem Djedi	Junior Trainer	Masters	Coventry University
Madallah Ismaeil Alenezi	Senior Trainer	License	Kuwait Directive of Civil Aviation
Ajith Rukman De Silva	Senior Trainer	License	United Kingdom Civil Aviation Authority
Naresh Kumar Kollu	Trainer	License	United Kingdom Civil Aviation Authority
Christoforos Pasialakos	Senior Trainer	Bachelors	Hellenic Air Force Military Academy
Idole Fayette Ernesta	Trainer	Bachelors	Salford University
Sarah Hasan Ashkanani	Instructor	Masters	Kuwait University
Mohd Shahrizal Bin Omar	Trainer	Bachelors	University Technology of Malaysia
Warren Fortunato Departed: 30-06-2022	Instructor	Bachelors	BSc Aeronautical Engineering
Yousef Ahmed Ali Al Shorman	Trainer	Bachelors	Arab Open University
Naser Ahmad AlAtieh AlQuraan	Trainer	Bachelors	Arab Open University
Hussien Ali H Algudaihi	Trainer	Bachelors	Psychology, Diploma in Aviation Technology
Mohamed Khalil AlAwainati	Trainer	Diploma	Aeronautical Engineering
Konstantinos Peramatzis	Trainer	Bachelors	Engineer in Telecommunication-navigation systems
Tahah Bin Siraj	Trainer	Bachelors	Electrical Engineering
Mohamed Al Sharif Departed: 09-06-2022	Trainer	License	Civil Aviation Authority
Ali Khlefat	Junior Trainer	Masters	Jordan University of Science & Technology
Abdulaziz Murad Jassim	Trainer	Diploma	Air Service Training
Shiju Ponthokkan Augustin	Trainer	Bachelors	Cochin University of Science
Nirupam Sarkar	Trainer	License	Indian Institution of Aeronautical Science
Taha Mohamed Said Al Falahi	Trainer	Diploma	University of Highlands and Islands
Turgut Peker Departed: 31-07-2022	Trainer	Bachelors	Anadolu University

English Language Program			
Faculty Member Name	**Title**	**Qualification**	**Institute**
Rebecca Ruth McCloy	Senior Instructor	Masters	Columbia International University
Suzanne Marie Emmerson	Senior Instructor	Masters	University of Wollongong
Abdessattar B. A. Mahfoudhi	Associate Professor	Doctorate	University of Ottawa
Sara Nouri Ali Al Shihab	Senior Instructor	Masters	University of Liverpool
Fajer Sarhan Alshammari	Senior Instructor	Masters	University of Ottawa
Nalin Bahuguna	Senior Instructor	Masters	Auckland University
Tasneem Yousef Safar Hasan	Instructor	Masters	Kuwait University
Hebah Afeef Altayarah	Senior Instructor	Masters	University of Surrey

English Language Program			
Faculty Member Name	**Title**	**Qualification**	**Institute**
Andrea Hingston	Instructor	Masters	Newcastle University
Donia Alalwani	Instructor	Masters	University of Sheffield
Eman Shudooh	Instructor	Masters	University of Leicester
Zainab S A AlNaki	Instructor	Masters	Kuwait University
Seyda Hidimoglu	Instructor	Masters	Grand Canyon University
Rayan Al Mutawa	Instructor	Masters	Newcastle University
Arwa Al Shaar	Instructor	Masters	Gothenburg University
Abdullateef Adel Alshatti	Instructor	Masters	Manchester Metropolitan University
Lamya B A Almousa	Instructor	Masters	University of Jordan
Bushra M Issam Airoud	Instructor	Masters	University of Aleppo

4.1.2 Published Research in Scientific Journals, and Conferences (Title, Authors, and Journal)

Fall 2021/2022

College of Engineering					
Sr.	**Authors**	**Publication Title**	**Name of Journal/ Conference**	**Category / Impact Factor**	**Date**
Mechanical Engineering Department					
1	**K. Khanafer,** M. El Haj Assad, and K. Vafai	Applications of Nanofluids in Solar Thermal Systems	Royal Society of Chemistry	Book Chapter	In Press
2	**Khalil Khanafer**, Ali Al Masri, Kambiz Vafai, and Preethi Preethichandra	Heat Up Impact on Thermal Stresses in SOFC for Mobile APU Applications: Thermo-Structural Analysis	Sustainable Energy Technologies and Assessments: An International Journal	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 5.73)	7/3/2022
3	**Khalil Khanafer,** Ali Al Masri, Ibrahim Deiab, and Kambiz Vafai	Thermal Analysis of Fused Deposition Modeling Process Based Finite Element Method: Simulation and Parametric Study	Numerical Heat Transfer; Part A: Applications	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 2.93)	15/1/2022
4	**Wisam K. Hussam**, Ali M. Khlefat, and Gregory J. Sheard	Energy saving and performance analysis of air-cooled photovoltaic panels	International Journal of Energy Research	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 4.67)	31/10/2021
5	Leila Setayesh, **Abbas Amini**, Reza Bagheri, Nariman Moradi, Habib Yarizadeh, Omid Asbaghi, Krista Casazza, Mir Saeed Yekaninejad, Alexei Wong, Katsuhiko Suzuki, Khadijeh Mirzaei	Elevated Plasma Concentrations of Vitamin D-Binding Protein Are Associated with Lower High-Density Lipoprotein and Higher Fat Mass Index in Overweight and Obese Women	Nutrients	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 5.49)	16/9/2021
6	Runqing Huang, Yaxuan Zhao, Zixu Wang, Yichen Gan, Nan Shen, **Abbas Amini**, Run Shi, Chun Cheng	Quantitative Evaluation of Thermal Conductivity of Single-Bent Microwire Using Vanadium Dioxide Temperature Tag	Physica Status Solidi (A) Applications and Materials	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 1.97)	13/10/2021
7	Fereshteh Vajhadin, Mohammad Mazloum-Ardakani, Maryamsadat Shahidi, Seyed Mohammad Moshtaghioun, Fateme Haghiralsadat, Azar Ebadi, **Abbas Amini**	MXene-based cytosensor for the detection of HER2-positive cancer cells using CoFe2O4@Ag magnetic nanohybrids conjugated to the HB5 aptamer	Biosensors and Bioelectronics	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 10.2)	10/9/2021

College of Engineering					
Sr.	**Authors**	**Publication Title**	**Name of Journal/ Conference**	**Category / Impact Factor**	**Date**
8	H Azad, M Mohsennia, C Cheng, **A Amini**	Cross-linked poly (vinyl butyral)/ amine-functionalized polyacrylonitrile adsorptive membrane nano-composited with CeO2 nanoparticles for simultaneous aqueous removal of heavy metals and cefotaxime	Chemical Engineering Journal	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 13.07)	19/1/2022
9	N Firouzkouhi, **A Amini**, C Cheng, A Zarrabi, B Davvaz	Intuitionistic fuzzy set of γ-submodules and its application in modelling spread of viral diseases, mutated COVID-n, via flights	International Journal of Intelligent Systems	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 7.98)	3/11/2021
10	**Abbas Amini**, Azadeh Fallah, Ahmad Sedaghat, Ahmad Gholami, Chun Cheng and Anju R. Gupta	Natural vs. Synthetic Phosphate as Efficient Heterogeneous Compounds for Synthesis of Quinoxalines	International Journal of Molecular Sciences	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 5.51)	20/12/2021
11	Yan Cao, **Ehab Hussein Bani Hani**, Ibrahim B Mansir	Design analysis and tri-objective optimization of a novel integrated energy system based on two methods for hydrogen production: By using power or waste heat	International Journal of Hydrogen Energy	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 5.75)	31/10/2021
12	Yan Cao, **Ehab H Bani Hani**, Ibrahim B Mansir, Chidiebere Diyoke, Hayder A Dhahad	Exergy and exergo-economic investigation of a novel hydrogen production and storage system via an integrated energy system	International Journal of Hydrogen Energy	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 5.75)	9/11/2021
13	Michael A Bilek, **Hayder J Salem**, Reza Korehei, James A Olson	Recycling Paper-Plastic laminate coffee cups using a Single-Disk Refiner: Energy requirements and recovered fiber quality	Waste Management	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 7.34)	14/10/2021
14	**Fadi Al Khatib**, Afif Gouissem, Armin Eilaghi and Malek Adouni	The Effect of Enzymatic Crosslink Degradation on the Mechanics of the Anterior Cruciate Ligament: A Hybrid Multi-Domain Model	Applied Sciences	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 3.02)	12/9/2021
15	**Malek Adouni**, Tanvir R Faisal, Yasin Y Dhaher	Sensitivity analysis of the knee ligament forces to the surgical design variation during anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: a finite element analysis	Computer Methods in Biomechanics and Biomedical Engineering	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 1.55)	11/11/2021
16	**Malek Adouni**, Tanvir R Faisal, Yasin Y Dhaher	Effect of Surgical Design Variations on the Knee Contact Behavior during Anterior Cruciate	Journal of Knee Surgery	Journal (Q1, Impact Factor, 2.19)	10/8/2021

College of Engineering					
Sr.	**Authors**	**Publication Title**	**Name of Journal/ Conference**	**Category / Impact Factor**	**Date**
		Ligament Reconstruction			
17	Allison Mixon, Andrew Savage, Ahmed Suparno Bahar-Moni, **Malek Adouni**, Tanvir Faisal	An in vitro investigation to understand the synergistic role of MMPs-1 and 9 on articular cartilage biomechanical properties	Scientific reports	Journal (Q1, Impact factor, 5.1)	20/7/2022
18	Behzad Zakani, Sohrab Entezami, Dana Grecov, **Hayder Salem**, Ahmad Sedaghat	Effect of ultrasonic treatment on improving lubrication performance of cellulose nano-crystalline (CNC) suspensions as green nano-lubricants"	Carbohydrate Polymers	Journal (Q1, impact factor: 9.15)	29/12/2021
19	**Fadi Al Khatib**, Afif Gouissem, Raouf Mbarki and Malek Adouni	Biomechanical characteristics of knee joint during gait in obese versus normal subjects	International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health	Journal (Q2, impact factor: 3.36)	13/1/2022
20	S. Ahmed, A. Abderrahmane, S. Alotaibi, O. Younis, R Almasri, and **Wisam Hussam**	Enhanced Heat Transfer for NePCM-Melting-Based Thermal Energy of Finned Heat Pipe	Nanomaterials	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 4.92)	28/12/2021
21	**Al Hajaj, Z**., & Saghir, M. Z.	Brownian Motion and Thermophoretic Effects in Mini Channels with Various Heights	Processes	Journal (Q3: Impact Factor: 3.04)	1/11/2021
22	Hajar Azad, Mohsen Mohsennia, Chun Cheng, **Abbas Amini**	Cross-linked poly (vinyl butyral)/ amine-functionalized polyacrylonitrile adsorptive membrane nano-composited with CeO2 nanoparticles for simultaneous aqueous removal of heavy metals and cefotaxime	Chemical Engineering Journal	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 12.56)	22/1/2022
23	Saghir, M. Z., & **Al Hajaj, Z**.	Optimum Multi-Mini-Channels Height for Heat Enhancement under Forced Convection Condition.	Energies	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 3.3)	21/10/2021
24	**Farhad Sabri**, Assem Elzaabalawy & S. A. Meguid	Aeroelastic behaviour of a flexible morphing wing design for unmanned aerial vehicle	Acta Mechanica	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 2.79)	23/12/2021
25	Ibrahim Mansir, **Ehab Bani Hani**, Hamdi Ayed, Chidiebere Diyoke	Dynamic simulation of hydrogen-based zero energy buildings with hydrogen energy storage for various climate conditions	International Journal of Hydrogen Energy	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 5.75)	23/12/2021
26	Yan Cao, **Ehab Bani Hani**, Shoaib	The optimum solution for a biofuel-based fuel cell waste heat recovery	Fuel	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 6.88)	18/1/2022

College of Engineering					
Sr.	**Authors**	**Publication Title**	**Name of Journal/ Conference**	**Category / Impact Factor**	**Date**
	Khanmohammadi, P Ahmadi	from biomass for hydrogen production			
27	**Khalil Khanafer** and Ali Al-Masri	Three-Dimensional Thermal Analysis of Fused Deposition Modeling Process: Simulation and Parametric Study	7th Thermal and Fluids Engineering Conference, Las Vegas, NV, USA	Conference	May 16-18, 2022
28	**Fadi AL Khatib,** Afif Gousseim, Malek Adouni	Multiscale Syntheses of Anterior Cruciate Ligament Stresses: From Molecular Dynamic to Continuum Mechanics	ISAIC 2021: The 2nd International Symposium on Automation, Information and Computing (ISAIC 2021)	Conference	13/12/2021
29	Ramadas Narayanan, **Abeer Abdullah Al Anazi**, Roberto Pippia, Mohammad Rasul	Design Optimisation of Solar Desiccant Cooling System for the Climatic Condition of Kuwait	The 3rd International Conference on Energy and Power (ICEP2021) Chiang Mai, Thailand	Conference	18-20/11/2021
Civil Engineering Department					
1	**Meshari Almutairi**	Determination of total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPHs) in weathered oil contaminated soil	Environmental Engineering Research	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 3.87)	6/10/2021
2	**Sayed Mohamad Soleimani**, Sajjad Sayyar Roudsari, Nemkumar Banthia, Abdel Rahman Alaqqad, Nasser Mohammad, Adel Jumaah	Analytical and experimental study of using recycled tire products in pavement-grade concrete suited for hot weather climates	Construction and Building Materials	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 6.49)	1/11/2021
3	**Ahmad Saad**, Taha Ahmad, Mohammad Yassin, Ali Radwan. Aya Ezzedine	Out-of-plane Structural Performance of Compressed Earth Block Walls Subject to Quasi-Static Loading	Advances in Civil Engineering Materials	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 1.21)	26/1/2022
4	**Reza Soleimanpour,** Sayed Soleimani	Scattering analysis of linear and nonlinear symmetric Lamb wave at cracks in plates	Nondestructive Testing and Evaluation	Journal (Q3: Impact Factor: 2.21)	27/1/2022
5	**Reza Soleimanpour,** Sayed Mohamad Soleimani, Naser Mohammad	Damage Detection and Localization in Loose Bolted Joints	4th International Conference on Structural Integrity ICSI2021, Funchal Madeira Portugal	Conference	21/10/2021
6	**Reza Soleimanopour**, Sayed Mohamad Soleimani	Locating Imperfect Bolted Joints Using Nonlinear Guided Waves	4th International Conference on Structural Integrity ICSI2021, Funchal Madeira Portugal	Conference	21/10/2021

College of Engineering					
Sr.	**Authors**	**Publication Title**	**Name of Journal/ Conference**	**Category / Impact Factor**	**Date**
Petroleum Engineering Department					
1	**Samira Ghafoori**, Mohammad Omar, Negin Koutahzadeh, Sohrab Zendehboudi, Rana Malhas, Mariam Mohamed, Shouq Al-Zubaidi, Khadija Redha, Fatima Baraki, Mehrab Mehrvar	New Advancements, Challenges, and Future Needs on Treatment of Oilfield Produced Water: A State-of-the-Art Review	Separation and Purification Technology	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 7.28)	9/2/2022
2	**Biltayib Biltayib**, Maryam Bonyani, Afrasyab Khan, Chia-Hung Su, and Yi-Yang Yu	Predictive Modeling and Simulation of Wastewater Treatment Process using Nano-Based Materials: Effect of PH and Absorbent Dosage	Journal of Molecular Liquids	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 5.85)	17/9/2021
3	**Rana Malhas**, Samira Ghafoori, Mohamed Omar, Sharon Marquez	Application of ultrafiltration membrane-embedded activated carbon-filter in Kuwait wastewater treatment in comparison with a conventional method	Desalination and Water Treatment	Journal (Q3: Impact Factor: 1.15)	27/11/2021
4	Rahmad Syah, **Seyed Mehdi Alizadeh**, Karina Shamilyevna Nurgalieva, John William Grimaldo Guerrero, Mahyuddin K. M. Nasution, Afshin Davarpanah, Dadan Ramdan, and Ahmed Sayed M. Metwally	A Laboratory Approach to Measure Enhanced Gas Recovery from a Tight Gas Reservoir during Supercritical Carbon Dioxide Injection	Sustainability	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 3.48)	20/10/2021
5	Abdullah K. Alanazi, **Seyed Mehdi Alizadeh**, Karina Shamilyevna Nurgalieva, John William Grimaldo Guerrero, Hala M. Abo-Dief, Ehsan Eftekhari-Zadeh, Ehsan Nazemi and Igor M. Narozhnyy	Optimization of X-ray Tube Voltage to Improve the Precision of Two-Phase Flow Meters Used in Petroleum Industry	Sustainability	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 3.48)	6/12/2021
6	Seyed Morteza Mirabbasi, Mohammad Javad Ameri, **Mortadha Alsaba**, Mohsen	The Evolution of Lost Circulation Prevention and Mitigation Based on Wellbore	Journal of Petroleum Science and Engineering	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 4.78)	10/1/2022

College of Engineering					
Sr.	**Authors**	**Publication Title**	**Name of Journal/ Conference**	**Category / Impact Factor**	**Date**
	Karami, and Amir Zargarbashi	Strengthening Theory: A Review on Experimental Issues			
7	Syah, R., **Alizadeh, S.M.**, Darvishzadeh, L., Elveny, M., Abedi, M. and Ramdan, D.	Simultaneous Injection of Chemical Agents and Carbon Dioxide to Enhance the Sweep Efficiency from Fractured Tight Core Samples	Energy Reports	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 7.37)	10/9/2021
8	Qing, H., Hamedi, S., Eftekhari, S.A., **Alizadeh, S.M.,** Toghraie, D., Hekmatifar, M., Ahmed, A., and Khan, A.	A well-trained feed-forward perception artificial neural network (ANN) for prediction the dynamic viscosity of Al_2O_3-MWCNT (40:60)-Oil SAE50 hybrid nano-lubricant at different volume fraction of nanoparticles, temperatures and shear rates	International Communications in Heat and Mass Transfer	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 5.61)	27/9/2021
9	Mirzaasadi, M., Zarei, V., Elveny, M., **Alizadeh, S.M.**, Valizadeh, V. and Khan, A.	Improving the rheological properties and thermal stability of water-based drilling fluid using biogenic silica nanoparticles	Energy Reports	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 7.37)	27/9/2021
10	Bu, W., Sabetvand, R., Hekmatifar, M., **Alizadeh, S.M.,** Arefpour, A., Toghraie, D., Su, C.-H., Nguyen, H.C. and Khan, A.	The computational study of moisture effect on mechanical behaviour of Baghdadite matrix via molecular dynamics approach	Journal of Materials Research and Technology	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 4.88)	29/9/2021
11	Khajehzadeh, M., Sobhani, A., **Alizadeh, S.M.** and Eslami, M.	A novel hybrid particle swarm optimization and sine cosine algorithm for seismic optimization of retaining structures	Periodica Polytechnica Civil Engineering	Journal (Q3: Impact Factor: 1.64)	29/9/2021
12	Zarifi, K., Rezaei, F. and **Alizadeh, S.M.**	A model of FeN-decorated BeO layer particle for CO gas adsorption	Main Group Chemistry	Journal (Q3: Impact Factor: 1.039)	11/10/2021
13	Ramdan D., Najmi M., Rajabzadeh H., Elveny M., **Alizadeh, S** and Shahriari R.	Prediction of CO_2 solubility in electrolyte solutions using the e-PHSC equation of state	Journal of Supercritical Fluids	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 4.51)	20/10/2021
14	Fu, C., Rahmani, A., Suksatan, W., **Alizadeh, S,** Zarringhalam, M., Chupradit, S. and Toghraie, D.	Comprehensive investigations of mixed convection of Fe-Ethylene glycol nanofluid inside an enclosure with different obstacles using Lattice Boltzmann Method	Scientific Reports	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 4.13)	20/10/2021
15	**Alizadeh, S.M.,** Iraji, A., Tabasi,	Estimation of dynamic properties of sandstones	Acta Geophysica	Journal	11/11/2021

College of Engineering					
Sr.	**Authors**	**Publication Title**	**Name of Journal/ Conference**	**Category / Impact Factor**	**Date**
	S., Ahmed, A. and Motahari, M.	based on index properties using artificial neural network and multivariate linear regression methods		(Q2: Impact Factor: 1.83)	
16	Karimi, M., Alibak, **A., Alizadeh, S.M.**, Sharif, M. and Vaferi, B.	Intelligent modelling for considering the effect of bio-source type and appearance and shape of the biomass heat capacity	Measurement	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 4.41)	1/12/2021
17	Bagherzadeh, A., Shahini, N., Saber, D., Yousefi, P., **Alizadeh, S.M.,** Ahmadi, S. and Shahdost, F.	Developing a global approach for determining the molar heat capacity of deep eutectic solvents	Measurement	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 4.41)	21/12/2021
18	Alanazi, A., **Alizadeh, S.M**., Nurgalieva, K., Nesic, S., Guerrero, J., Abdo-dief, H., Eftekhari-zadeh, E., Nazemi, E. and Narozhnyy, I.	Application of neural network and time-domain feature extraction techniques for determining volumetric percentages and the type of two-phase flow regimes independent of scale layer thickness	Applied Sciences	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 3.02)	27/1/2022
19	Mayet, A., Salama, A., **Alizadeh, S.M**., Nesic, S., Nesic, S., Guerrero, J., Eftekhari-zadeh, E., Nazemi, E. and Iliyasu, A	Applying data mining and artificial intelligence techniques for high precision measuring of the two-phase flow's characteristics independent of the pipe's scale layer	Electronics	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 3.02)	3/2/2022
Electrical and Electronics Engineering Department					
1	**Amin Al Ka'bi**	Steered Beam Adaptive Antenna Arrays	Book entitled "Antenna Systems" published by IntechOpen	Book Chapter	September 23rd 2021
2	Muhammad Asif Zahoor Raja, **Mohammad Sabati**, Nabeela Parveen, Muhammad Awais, Saeed Ehsan Awan, Naveed Ishtiaq Chaudhary, Muhammad Shoaib, Hani Alquhayz	Integrated intelligent computing application for effectiveness of Au nanoparticles coated over MWCNTs with velocity slip in curved channel peristaltic flow	Scientific Reports	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 4.13)	19/11/2021
3	**Hassan Salti**, Mohamad Farhat, Mohammed Abdul Niby & Isam Zabalawi	Towards a flexible 2+2 hands-on engineering technology curriculum	World Transactions on Engineering and Technology Education	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 1.2)	19/11/2021

College of Engineering					
Sr.	**Authors**	**Publication Title**	**Name of Journal/ Conference**	**Category / Impact Factor**	**Date**
4	**Majdi Al-Omari,** Hania El-Kanj, Ayse Topal, Nafesah I. Alshdaifat	Assessment of Energy Literacy of Higher Education Students in Kuwait	ISER International Conference on Science, Technology, Engineering and Management (ICSTEM-2021)	Conference	23rd - 24th January 2022
5	Marc Anthony Mannah, **Michel Nahas**, Ahmad Haddad and Abdel-Razzak Abdallah Merheb	Evaluation of the Effectiveness of Standalone Hybrid Systems for Small Residential Units: Case Study Lebanon	IEEE 3rd International Multidisciplinary Conference on Engineering Technology (IMCET 2021)	Conference	8-10 December 2021
6	**Amin Al Ka'bi**	Enhancement of Energy Harvesting Efficiency in Mobile Wireless Sensor Networks	2021 IEEE 12th Annual Ubiquitous Computing, Electronics & Mobile Communication Conference (IEEE UEMCON 2021), New York	Conference	1st – 4th December, 2021
7	**Amin Al Ka'bi**	A Proposed Method for Synthesizing the Radiation Pattern of Linear Antenna Arrays	The 12th IEEE Annual Computing and Communication Workshop and Conference (CCWC), USA	Conference	26-29 January, 2022
Mathematics & Physics Department					
1	Roozbeh Soltani, **Marziyeh Nazari**, Azam Marjani, Muhammad Faisal, Niloofar Pirestani, Ahmad B Albadarin, Soroosh Soltani, Chia-Hung Su, Che-Hao Chang, Mahboubeh Pishnamazi, Mohammad Javed Ansari, Saeed Shirazian	Bio-based 3D dendritic silica nanosphere: A green superior adsorbent	Journal of Cleaner Production	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 9.55)	27/12/2021
2	Yan Cao, Malihe Noori, **Marziyeh Nazari**, Andrew Ng Kay Lup, Alireza Soltani, Vahid Erfani-Moghadam, Aref Salehi, Mehrdad Aghaei, Md Lutfor Rahman, Mohd Sani Sarjadi, Shaheen M Sarkar, Chia-Hung Su	Molecular docking evaluation of celecoxib on the boron nitride nanostructures for alleviation of cardiovascular risk and inflammatory	Arabian Journal of Chemistry	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 4.9)	24/10/2021

College of Engineering					
Sr.	**Authors**	**Publication Title**	**Name of Journal/ Conference**	**Category / Impact Factor**	**Date**
3	Anas Al Qudah, **Ahmed Bani-Mustafa**, Khalil Nimer, Abdullah D Alqudah, Mostafa E. AboElsoud	The effects of public governance and national culture on money laundering: A structured equation modeling approach	Journal of Public Affairs	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 1.21)	17/11/2021
4	**Ahmed Bani Mustafa**, Sam Toglaw, Oualid Abidi, Khalil Nimer	Do Individual Factors Affect the Relationship between Faculty Intrapreneurship and the Entrepreneurial Orientation of Their Organizations?	Economies	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 1.81)	16/12/2021
5	Mohammad Zainal, **Ahmed Bani-Mustafa**, Mamoon Alameen, Sam Toglaw, and Ali Al Mazar	Economic Anxiety and the Performance of SMEs during COVID-19: A Cross-National Study in Kuwait	Sustainability	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 3.48)	27/12/2021
6	Oualid Abidi; Khalil Nimer; **Ahmed Bani-Mustafa**; Sam Toglaw	Relationship between faculty characteristics and their entrepreneurial orientation in higher education institutions in Kuwait	Journal of Innovation and Entrepreneurship	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 2.83)	13/1/2022

College of Business					
Sr.	**Authors**	**Publication Title**	**Name of Journal/ Conference**	**Category / Impact Factor**	**Date**
Management Department					
1	William Williams, Helena H Knight, **Richard Rutter**, Megan Mathias	A Study of the Convergence Between Entrepreneurship, Government Policy, and Higher Education in Oman: Entrepreneurial Ecosystem Perspective	Developing Entrepreneurial Ecosystems in Academia	Book Chapter	27/9/2021
2	Dr. Ahmed Bani Mustafa, Sam Toglaw, **Oualid Abidi**, Khalil Nimer	Do Individual Factors Affect the Relationship between Faculty Intrapreneurship and the Entrepreneurial Orientation of Their Organizations?	Economies	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 1.81)	16/12/2021
3	**Andri Ottesen**, Sumayya Banna	Why so few EVs are in Kuwait and how to amend it	International Journal of Engineering & Technology	Journal (Q4: Impact Factor: 0.67)	1/10/2021
4	**Oualid Abidi**; Khalil Nimer; Ahmed Bani-Mustafa; Sam Toglaw	Relationship between faculty characteristics and their entrepreneurial orientation in higher education institutions in Kuwait	Journal of Innovation and Entrepreneurship	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 2.83)	13/1/2022

College of Business					
Sr.	**Authors**	**Publication Title**	**Name of Journal/ Conference**	**Category / Impact Factor**	**Date**
5	**Richard Rutter**, S Barnes, S Roper, J Nadeau, F Lettice	Social Media Influencers, Product Placement and Network Engagement: Using AI Image Analysis to Empirically Test Relationships.	Industrial Management & Data Systems	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor 4.442)	15/09/2021
6	**Andri Ottesen,** Sam Toglaw and Mirna Safi	A New Model for Startups Development, Financing and Knowledge Creation in Oil Countries The case of Kuwaiti Entrepreneurs	38th EBES Conference - Warsaw Poland	Conference	12-14/1/2022
7	**Andri Ottesen,** Sam Toglaw	Electric and Autonomous Vehicles: A Value Proposition for Emerging Markets. The Case of Kuwait	38th EBES Conference - Warsaw Poland	Conference	12-14/1/2022
8	Zazli Lily Wisker, Kaylie Chiu-Pih Tan, **Oualid Abidi**, Lan Nguyen Tran	Managing employee-based brand equity and firm performance in the hospitality industry: The role of employer's symbolic brand image and work environment	Institute Technology and Polytechnics (ITP) Symposium, Wellington, New Zealand	Symposium	25-26 November 2021
9	Vladimir Sinovic, **Bashayer Alkhalifah**, Rupali Bhagat, Hamsa Sarhan	The methodology for measuring identification of opportunities as first dimension of EmDigital model - The case of Kuwait	The International Conference on Digital Economy, May 9-11, Bucharest, Romania	Conference	May 9-11, 2022
Marketing Department					
1	Ahmed Bani Mustafa, **Sam Toglaw**, Oualid Abidi, Khalil Nimer	Do Individual Factors Affect the Relationship between Faculty Intrapreneurship and the Entrepreneurial Orientation of Their Organizations?	Economies	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 1.81)	16/12/2021
2	Oualid Abidi; Khalil Nimer; Ahmed Bani-Mustafa; **Sam Toglaw**	Relationship between faculty characteristics and their entrepreneurial orientation in higher education institutions in Kuwait	Journal of Innovation and Entrepreneurship	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 2.83)	13/1/2022
3	Mohammad Zainal, Ahmed Bani-Mustafa, Mamoon Alameen, **Sam Toglaw**, and Ali Al Mazar	Economic Anxiety and the Performance of SMEs during COVID-19: A Cross-National Study in Kuwait	Sustainability	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 3.48)	27/12/2021
4	Clare D'Souzaa Anne Renée Brouwer, **Stephen Singaraju**	Veganism: Theory of planned behavior, ethical concerns and the moderating role of catalytic experiences	Journal of Retailing and Consumer Services	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 7.77	29/1/2022
5	Vladimir Simovic, Bashayer Alkhalifah,	The methodology for measuring identification of opportunities as first dimension of EmDigital	The International Conference on Digital Economy, May 9-11,	Conference	May 9-11, 2022

	Rupali Bhagat, Hamsa Sarhan	model - The case of Kuwait	Bucharest, Romania		
6	Andri Ottesen, **Sam Toglaw** and Mirna Safi	A New Model for Startups Development, Financing and Knowledge Creation in Oil Countries The case of Kuwaiti Entrepreneurs	38th EBES Conference - Warsaw Poland	Conference	12-14/1/2022
7	Andri Ottesen, **Sam Toglaw**	Electric and Autonomous Vehicles: A Value Proposition for Emerging Markets. The Case of Kuwait	38th EBES Conference - Warsaw Poland	Conference	12-14/1/2022

School of Aviation					
Sr.	**Authors**	**Publication Title**	**Name of Journal/ Conference**	**Category / Impact Factor**	**Date**
1	Wisam K. Hussam, **Ali M. Khlefat,** and Gregory J. Sheard	Energy saving and performance analysis of air-cooled photovoltaic panels	International Journal of Energy Research	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 4.67)	31/10/2021

English Language Program					
Sr.	**Authors**	**Publication Title**	**Name of Journal/ Conference**	**Category / Impact Factor**	**Date**
1	Abdullatif Alshatti	The Role of Second Language Motivation in Constructing the Self: An Empirical Study to Investigate the Role of Motivational Trajectories in Negotiating and Reconstructing Academic Sojourners' Desired Selves in the UK.	European Journal of Educational Research	Journal (Q3: Impact Factor: 1.93)	15/01/2021

Spring 2021/2022

College of Engineering					
Sr.	**Authors**	**Publication Title**	**Name of Journal/ Conference**	**Category / Impact Factor**	**Date**
Mechanical Engineering Department					
1	**Khalil Khanafer**, Bader Alshuraiaan, Ali Al-Masri, Shashi Aithal, and Ibrahim Deiab	Finite Element Analysis of Thermo-Mechanical Behavior of a Multi-layer Laser Additive Manufacturing Process	International Journal on Interactive Design and Manufacturing	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 2.68)	1/6/2022
2	Muaz Al Radi; Omar Al-Isawi; Aasim Abdelghafar; Ahmad Abu Qiyas; Maryam AlMallahi; **Khalil Khanafer**; Mamdouh El Haj Assad	Recent progress, economic potential, and environmental benefits of mineral recovery geothermal brine treatment systems	Arabian Journal of Geosciences	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 1.78)	22/4/2022
3	Dinh Ibrahim mandir, **Ehab Bani Hani**, Nazaruddin Sinaga, Mansur Aliyu, Naeim Farouk	Machine learning-based metaheuristic optimization of hydrogen energy plant with solid oxide fuel cell	International Journal of Energy Research	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 5.18)	1/8/2022
4	**Ehab Bani Hani,** Mohammad Nazari, Mamdouh El Haj Assad, Habib Forootan Fard, and Akbar Maleki	Solar dryers as a promising drying technology: a comprehensive review	Journal of Thermal Analysis and Calorimetry	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 5.12)	2/7/2022
5	**Ehab Bani-Hani**, Mamdouh El Haj Assad, Maryam Al Mallahi, Zaid Almuqahwi, Md Meraj, Md Azhar	Overview of the effect of aggregates from recycled materials on thermal and physical properties of concrete	Cleaner Materials	Journal (Open Access: Impact Factor: N/A)	21/4/2022
6	Chidiebere Diyoke, **Ehab Bani Han**i, Nazaruddin Sinaga, Shoaib Khanmohammdi	Assessment of a waste energy recovery (WER) unit for power and refrigeration generation: Advanced thermodynamic examination	Sustainable Energy Technologies and Assessments	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 5.73)	25/3/2022
7	Ibrahim B Mansir, **EH Bani Hani**, Naeim Farouk, Ali AlArjani, Hamdi Ayed, Dinh Duc Nguyen	Comparative transient simulation of a renewable energy system with hydrogen and battery energy storage for residential applications	International Journal of Hydrogen Energy	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 5.73)	8/3/2022
8	Mahmoud K.S. Abozoor, Md. Meraj, Md Azhar, Mohd. Emran Khan, Mohammad Seraj, Md Ahsan, Shah Aqueel	Energy and exergy analyses of active solar still integrated with evacuated flat plate collector for New Delhi	Ground water for sustainable development	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 6.27)	27/08/2022

College of Engineering					
Sr.	**Authors**	**Publication Title**	**Name of Journal/ Conference**	**Category / Impact Factor**	**Date**
	Ahmed, **Ehab Bani Hani**				
9	A. Gholami, K. Ghezelbash, B. Asheghi, A. Abbaszadegan, **A. Amini**	An In Vitro Study on the Antibacterial Effects of Chlorhexidine-Loaded Positively Charged Silver Nanoparticles on Enterococcus faecalis	Journal of Nanomaterials	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 3.37)	8/3/2022
10	**A Amini**, N Firouzkouhi, A Gholami, AR Gupta, C Cheng, B Davvaz	Soft hypergraph for modelling global interactions via social media networks	Expert Systems with Applications	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 9.6)	28/4/2022
11	Z. Zhang, R. Shi, **A. Amini**, S. Kong So, C. Cheng	Organic Semiconductor–Insulator Blends for Organic Field-Effect Transistors	Physica Status Solidi - Rapid Research Letters	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 2.59)	8/2/2022
12	A. Gharehzadehshirazi, **A. Amini**, N. Rezaei	Hyper IgE syndromes: A clinical approach	Clinical Immunology	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 3.13)	23/3/2022
13	F. Mohammadi, A. Gholami, N. Omidifar, **A. Amini**, S. Kianpour, S-M. Taghizadeh,	The potential of surface nano-engineering in characteristics of cobalt-based nanoparticles and biointerface interaction with prokaryotic and human cells,	Colloids and Surfaces B: Biointerfaces	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 5.09)	24/3/2022
14	Biltayib Misbah, **Ahmad Sedaghat**, Masoud Rashidi, Mohammad Sabati, Koshy Vaidyan, Naser Ali, Mohamed Abdulsalam Ali Omar, Seyyed Shahabaddin Hosseini Dehshiri	Friction reduction of Al2O3, SiO2, and TiO2 nanoparticles added to non-Newtonian water based mud in a rotating medium	Journal of Petroleum Science and Engineering	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 4.96)	1/8/2022
15	M Adouni, A Gouissem, F Al Khatib, A Eilaghi	Biomechanics of the anterior cruciate ligament under simulated molecular degradation	European Cells & Materials	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 3.86)	1/2/2022
16	Afif Gouissem, Raouf Mbarki, Fadi Al Khatib, Malek Adouni	Multiscale Characterization of Type I Collagen Fibril Stress–Strain Behavior under Tensile Load: Analytical vs. MD Approaches	Bioengineering	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 4.49)	26/4/2022
17	Behzad Zakani, **Hayder Salem**,	Effect of particle concentration on	Cellulose	Journal	15/3/2022

College of Engineering					
Sr.	**Authors**	**Publication Title**	**Name of Journal/ Conference**	**Category / Impact Factor**	**Date**
	Sohrab Entezami · Ahmad Sedaghat, Dana Grecov	lubrication performance of cellulose nanocrystalline (CNC) water-based lubricants: mixed lubrication regime		(Q1: Impact Factor: 5.93)	
18	**Nader Ghareeb**, Mohamad Farhat	Effect of Finite Element Type on Modeling, Analysis and Control of a Cantilevered Beam	Journal of Mechanical Engineering Research and Developments	Journal (Q4: Impact Factor: 0.92)	1/5/2022
19	**Nader Ghareeb**, Khalaf Alsaeed, Abdullateef Aldeei, Bandar Almutairi, Nour Ghaleb	Design of a Portable, Efficient and User-Friendly Motor-Powered Hacksaw	Journal of Mechanical Engineering Research and Developments	Journal (Q4: Impact Factor: 0.92)	In Press
20	**Wisam Hussam**, HJ Salem, AM Redha, AM Khlefat, F Al Khatib	Experimental and numerical investigation on a hybrid solar chimney-photovoltaic system for power generation in Kuwait	Energy Conversion and Management: X	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 6.8)	25/6/2022
21	Md. Nurun Nabia, **Wisam K. Hussam**, S. M. Muyeenc, Mohammad Towhidul Islam	Assessment of the Influence of hydrogen share on performance, combustion, and emissions in a four-stroke gasoline engine	IEEE Access	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor 4.34)	In Press
22	**Adel Younis**, Fadi Alkhatib, and Z. Dong	Optimal Motorcycle Engine Mount Design Parameter Identification Using Robust Optimization Algorithms	Algorithms	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 2.38)	3/8/2022
23	**Adel Younis** and Z. Dong	High-Fidelity Surrogate Based Multi-Objective Optimization Algorithm	Algorithms	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 2.38)	2/8/2022
24	**Adel Younis,** Zuomin Dong, Mohamed ElBadawy, Abeer AlAnazi, Hayder Salem, Abdullah AlAwadhi	Design and Development of Bladeless Vibration-Based Piezoelectric Energy–Harvesting Wind Turbine	Applied Sciences	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 3.14)	28/7/2022
25	**Z. Al-Hajaj, P.T.** Avval & H. Bougherara	Computational prediction of the long-term behavior of the femoral density after THR using the Silent Hip stem	Computer Methods in Biomechanics and Biomedical Engineering	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 1.24)	18/4/2022
26	**Younis, A.,** ElBadawy, M.	An adaptive sampling and	Electronic Journal of Applied	Journal	In press

College of Engineering					
Sr.	**Authors**	**Publication Title**	**Name of Journal/ Conference**	**Category / Impact Factor**	**Date**
		weighted ensemble of surrogate models for high dimensional global optimization problems	Statistical Analysis (EJASA)	(Q3: Impact Factor 0.88)	
27	Ramadas Narayanan, Abeer Abdullah Al Anazi, Roberto Pippia, Mohammad Rasul	Solar Desiccant Cooling System for a Commercial Building in Kuwait's Climatic Condition	Energies	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 3.54)	In press
28	Mohammad AlShabi, Ehab Bani hani, Mamdouh El Haj Assad, Mayam Al mallahi,	Experimental Study on Solar Hot Water Heating System,	2022 Advances in Science and Engineering Technology International Conferences (ASET) Dubai, United Arab Emirates	Conference	21-24/4/2022
29	M Adouni, A Gouissem, F Alkhatib, A Eilaghi	Effect of Collagen Molecular Degradation on The Biomechanics of The Anterior Cruciate Ligament	The Orthopedic Research Society (ORS) 2022	Conference	1/2/2022
30	Md. Nurun Nabia, Wisam K. Hussamb, S. M. Muyeenc	Improved engine performance and significantly reduced greenhouse gas emissions by fumigating hydrogen in a diesel engine	7th International Conference on Advances on Clean Energy Research, ICACER 2022 April 20-22, 2022, Barcelona, Spain	Conference	20-22/4/2022
31	Md. Nurun Nabia, Wisam K. Hussamb Adib Bin Rashidc, Jahidul Islamd, Shamiul Islamd, Hasan Mohammad Mostofa Afrozf	Notable improvement of fuel properties of waste tire pyrolysis oil by blending a novel pumpkin seed oil biodiesel	7th International Conference on Advances on Clean Energy Research, ICACER 2022 April 20-22, 2022, Barcelona, Spain	Conference	20-22/4/2022
32	Yassin, M., **Al Hajaj, Z.**, Lakys, R.	Experimental Study on the Thermal Characterization of PTF Concrete	Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Civil Structural and Transportation Engineering (ICCSTE'22)	Conference	5-7/6/2022
33	Ghalayini, I., **Al Hajaj, Z.,** Jaber T., and Saghir M.	The Effects of Thermophoresis and Brownian Motion on the Flow of a Nanofluid in Rectangular Channels using Buongiorno's Model	13th International Conference on Thermal Engineering: Theory and Application	Conference	22-24/5/2022
34	**Younis, A.,** Dong, Z.	Operation Optimization of	7th International Conference on	Conference	20-22/4/2022

College of Engineering					
Sr.	**Authors**	**Publication Title**	**Name of Journal/ Conference**	**Category / Impact Factor**	**Date**
		Smart Distribution Grid with Wind Energy Integration Using Advanced Global Optimization Algorithms	Advances on Clean Energy Research, ICACER 2022		
35	**Younis, A.**, Dong, Z., AlKhatib, F., ElBadawy, M., and AlAnazi, A.	Development of Low-Speed Wind Energy Harvesting Device	7th International Conference on Advances on Clean Energy Research, ICACER 2022	Conference	20-22/4/2022
36	**Younis, A.,** ElBadawy, M., AlKhatib F.	Fatigue and stress Investigation of Wind Energy Harvesting Device	1st International Conference on Environmental Sciences and Engineering for Sustainable Development (ESESD 2022)	Conference	9-10/3/2022
37	**Younis, A.,** ElBadawy, M., and AlAnazi A.	Design and Optimization of Low Wind Speed Energy Harvesting Device based Vortex Induced Vibrations	1st International Conference on Environmental Sciences and Engineering for Sustainable Development (ESESD 2022)	Conference	9-10/3/2022
38	**Al Hajaj, Z.**, & Saghir, M. Z.	Aerodynamic characterization of add-on covers on the rear wheel of the motorcycle	1353rd international conference on mechanical and aerospace, Florence Italy	Conference	19-22/08/2022
Civil Engineering Department					
1	**Meshari Almutairi**	Evaluate the effectiveness technology for the treatment of oily wastewater	Journal of Water and Health	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 2.25)	27/7/2022
2	**Rana Lakys**, A Saad, T Ahmed, MH Yassin	Investigating the drivers and acceptance of sustainable materials in Kuwait: A case study of CEB	Case Studies in Construction Materials	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 5.06)	17/7/2022
3	**Marwa Waly**, Taha Ahmed, Ziyad Abunada, Slobodan Mickovski, Craig Thomson	Constructed Wetland for Sustainable and Low- cost Wastewater	Land	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 4.02)	17/8/2022
4	Ahmad Saad, Taha Ahmad, Mohammad Yassin, Ali Radwan. Aya Ezzedine	Out-of-plane Structural Performance of Compressed Earth Block Walls Subject to Quasi-Static Loading	Advances in Civil Engineering Materials	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 1.21)	In Press
5	Soleimanpour R, Soleimani S.M	A Baseline Free Method for Locating	Journal of Applied	Journal (Q3: Impact factor 1.76)	In Press

College of Engineering					
Sr.	**Authors**	**Publication Title**	**Name of Journal/ Conference**	**Category / Impact Factor**	**Date**
		Imperfect Bolted Joints	Engineering Science		
6	**Mohamed Mabrok**, Ahmad Saad, Taha Ahmed, Hamad Alsayab	Modeling and simulations of Water Network Distribution to Assess Water Quality: Kuwait as a Case Study	Alexandria Engineering Journal	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 6.76)	24/5/2022
7	Mohamad Iyad Al-Khiami, Martin Jaeger, Sayed Mohamad Soleimani	The Integration of Digital Techniques in Engineering Education: A Case Study to Evaluate Student's Motivation and Performance	International Journal of Information and Education Technology	Journal (Q3: Impact factor 1.11	In Press
8	Rana Ezzdine Lakys, Mohammad Hany Yassin, Zein-Eddine Merouani	Preliminary Study on the Effect of Adding Palm Tree Fronds to Concrete	Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Civil, Structural and Transportation Engineering (ICCSTE'22), Niagara Falls, Canada- June 5, 2022 - June 7, 2022	Conference	5-7/6/2022
9	**Yassin, M.**, Al Hajaj, Z., Lakys, R.	Experimental Study on the Thermal Characterization of PTF Concrete	Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Civil Structural and Transportation Engineering (ICCSTE'22)	Conference	5-7/6/2022
10	Ahmad S. Saad, Taha A. Ahmed, Rana Ezzdine Lakys, Ali I. Radwan	Northern Kuwait Soil Evaluation in Producing Environmentally Friendly Blocks	Proceedings of the 7th World Congress on Civil, Structural, and Environmental Engineering (CSEE'22) Lisbon, Portugal Virtual Conference – April 10 – 12, 2022	Conference	10-12/2/2022
11	Rana Ezzdine Lakys1, Ahmad Saad1, Taha Ahmed	CEB as Potential Alternative Sustainable Material in Construction Industry: Survey on the Level of Acceptance in Kuwait	Proceedings of the 7th World Congress on Civil, Structural, and Environmental Engineering (CSEE'22)	Conference	10-12/2/2022

College of Engineering					
Sr.	**Authors**	**Publication Title**	**Name of Journal/ Conference**	**Category / Impact Factor**	**Date**
			Lisbon, Portugal Virtual Conference – April 10 – 12, 2022		
12	Mohamed Salem, Sana El-Azzeh, Farraj Al-Ajmi, Abdulrahman Al-Aqqad, Hajar Al-Khaldi4, Shamayel Thaher	An Investigation into The Effect of Window Tinting on Thermal Comfort Inside Office Buildings	Proceedings of 7th Thermal and Fluids Engineering Conference (TFEC) Las Vegas Nevada, USA May 16-18, 2022	Conference	15-18/5/2022
13	Reza Soleimanpour, Sayed Mohamad Soleimani	Detecting Cracks in Isotropic Plates Using Contact Acoustic Nonlinearity	Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Civil Structural and Transportation Engineering (ICCSTE'22) Niagara Falls, Canada – June 05-07, 2022	Conference	5-7/6/ 2022
Petroleum Engineering Department					
1	T.-C. Chen, O. Taylan, **S. M. Alizadeh**, M. T. Yilmaz, E. Nazemi, M. Balubaid, G. H. Roshani and D. Karaboga	Investigation of Time-Domain Feature Selection and GMDH Neural Network Application for Determination of Volume Percentages in X-Ray-Based Two-Phase Flow Meters	MAPAN-Journal of Metrology Society of India	Journal (Q3: Impact Factor: 1.4)	21/6/2022
2	Abdulilah Mohammad Mayet, **Seyed Mehdi Alizadeh**, Zana Azeez Kakarash, Ali Awadh Al-Qahtani, Abdullah K. Alanazi, John William Grimaldo Guerrero, Hala H. Alhashimi and Ehsan Eftekhari-Zadeh	Increasing the Efficiency of a Control System for Detecting the Type and Amount of Oil Product Passing through Pipelines Based on Gamma-Ray Attenuation, Time Domain Feature Extraction, and Artificial Neural Networks	Polymers	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 4.8)	13/7/2022
3	Mayet, A., **Alizadeh, S.M.**, Nurgalieva, K., Hanus, R., Nazemi, E. and Narozhnyy, I.,	Extraction of time-domain characteristics and selection of effective features using correlation analysis to increase the accuracy of	Energies	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 3.34)	7/3/2022

College of Engineering					
Sr.	**Authors**	**Publication Title**	**Name of Journal/ Conference**	**Category / Impact Factor**	**Date**
		petroleum fluid monitoring systems			
4	Khosravi, M., Tabasi, S., Hossam Eldien H., Motahari, M. and **Alizadeh, S.M**.	Evaluation and prediction of the rock static and dynamic parameters	Journal of Applied Geophysics	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 2.09)	18/2/2022
5	Ahmed K Abbas, **Mortadha T Alsaba**, Mohammed F Al Dushaishi	Comprehensive Experimental Investigation of Hole Cleaning Performance in Horizontal Wells Including the Effects of Drill String Eccentricity, Pipe Rotation, and Cuttings Size	Journal of Energy Resources Technology	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 2.53)	1/6/2022
6	Memarian Sorkhabi, O., **Alizadeh, S.M.,** Shahdost, F. and Heravi, H.	Deep learning of geodetic velocity systems	Journal of Asian Earth Sciences	Journal (Q2, Impact Factor: 3.29)	16/04/2022
7	Cao, Y., Dhahad, H.A., Khandakar, A., Chowdury, M.E.H., Ayari, M.A., **Alizadeh, S.M.** and Vaferi, B.	Employing computational fluid dynamics technique for analyzing the PACK-1300XY with methanol and isopropanol mixture	Scientific Reports	Journal (Q1, Impact Factor: 4.54)	21/04/2022
8	Mayet, A., **Alizadeh, S.M.**, Kakarash, Z., Alqahtani, A., Alanazi, A., Alhashimi, H., Eftekhari-zadeh, E. and Nazemi, E.	Introducing a Precise System for Determining Volume Percentages Independent of Scale Thickness and Type of Flow Regime	Mathematics	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 2.84)	23/5/2022
9	**Alizadeh, S.M.**, Parhizi, Z., Alibak, A.H., Vaferi, B. and Hosseini, S.	Predicting the hydrogen uptake ability of a wide range of zeolites utilizing supervised machine learning methods	International Journal of Hydrogen Energy	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 5.816)	5/5/2022
10	Jiwon Jeon, Ramadan Ahmed, **Rida Elgaddafi**, Catalin Teodoriu	Hydrogen embrittlement of high-strength API carbon steels in H2S and CO2 containing environments	Journal of Natural Gas Science and Engineering	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 5.21)	18/6/2022
11	**Biltayib Misbah**, Ahmad Sedaghat, Masoud Rashidi, Mohammad Sabati, Koshy Vaidyan, Naser Ali, Mohamed Abdulsalam Ali Omar, Seyyed Shahabaddin Hosseini Dehshiri	Friction reduction of Al2O3, SiO2, and TiO2 nanoparticles added to non-Newtonian water based mud in a rotating medium	Journal of Petroleum Science and Engineering	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 4.96)	1/8/2022

College of Engineering					
Sr.	**Authors**	**Publication Title**	**Name of Journal/ Conference**	**Category / Impact Factor**	**Date**
12	Jiwon Jeon, Ramadan Ahmed, **Rida Elgaddafi**, Catalin Teodoriu	Hydrogen embrittlement of high-strength API carbon steels in H2S and CO2 containing environments	Journal of Natural Gas Science and Engineering	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 5.2)	18/6/2022
13	**Rida Elgaddafi**, Ramadan Ahmed, Raj Kiran, Saeed Salehi, Olawale Fajemidupe	Experimental and modeling studies of gas-liquid flow in vertical pipes at high superficial gas velocities	Journal of Natural Gas Science and Engineering	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 5.2)	5/8/2022
Electrical and Electronics Engineering Department					
1	Amin Al Ka'bi	A Proposed Method for Synthesizing the Radiation Pattern of Linear Antenna Arrays	Journal of Communications	Journal (Q3: Impact Factor: 0.87)	7/7/2022
2	Amin Al Ka'bi	Optimization of Energy Harvesting in Mobile Wireless Sensor Networks	Journal of Communications	Journal (Q3: Impact Factor: 0.87)	1/4/2022
3	Hania El-Kanj, Majdi M. Alomari, Ayse Topal, and Nafesah I. Alshdaifat	Assessment of Energy Literacy among University Occupation: The Case of Kuwait	International Journal of Applied Engineering Research	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 8.1)	15/3/2022
4	Abdel-Wahab B. Dirawieh, **Majdi M. Alomari**, Ihab B. Dirawieh, Nafesah I. Alshdaifat	Investigation and Performance of PI Volt/Var Controller for Photovoltaic Inverters in Distribution Networks	International Journal of Applied Engineering Research	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 8.1)	19/3/2022
5	Majdi M Alomari, EL-Kanj Hania, Ayse Topal, Nafesah I Alshdaifat	Energy conservation behavior of university occupants in Kuwait: A multigroup analysis	Sustainable Energy Technologies and Assessments	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 5.73)	1/4/2022
6	**Nader Ghareeb**, Mohamad Farhat	Effect of Finite Element Type on Modeling, Analysis and Control of a Cantilevered Beam	Journal of Mechanical Engineering Research and Developments	Journal (Q4: Impact Factor: 0.92)	1/5/2022
7	Sami Asaad, **Hassan Salti**, Mohammad Farhat	Engineering Students Engagement in a Hybrid Learning Mode: A comparative study.	18th International CDIO Conference 2022	Conference	13/6/2022
8	Amin Al Ka'bi	A Proposed Algorithm for Synthesizing the Radiation Pattern of Antenna Arrays	2022 IEEE International Black Sea Conference on Communications and Networking (BlackSeaCom), Sofia, Bulgaria	Conference	6 – 9 June, 2022
9	Amin Al Ka'bi	Design of a Microstrip Dual Band Fractal	2022 IEEE International Black Sea	Conference	6 – 9 June, 2022

College of Engineering					
Sr.	**Authors**	**Publication Title**	**Name of Journal/ Conference**	**Category / Impact Factor**	**Date**
		Antenna for Mobile Communications	Conference on Communications and Networking (BlackSeaCom), Sofia, Bulgaria		
10	Amin Al Ka'bi	Proposed Antenna Design for IoT and 5G-WiFi Applications	IEEE World AI IoT Congress 2022 (Virtual), Seattle, USA	Conference	6 – 9 June, 2022
11	Amin Al Ka'bi	Challenges Encountered by Artificial Intelligence Applications in Today's Interconnected World	IEEE International Conference on Electrical Computer and Energy Technologies (ICECET 2022), Prague, Czech Republic	Conference	20-22 July 2022
Mathematics & Physics Department					
1	Rasha Al Jamal and Nejib Smaoui	A single bounded input-feedback control to the generalized Korteweg-de Vries-Burgers-Kuramoto-Sivashinsky equation	Mathematical Methods in The Applied Sciences	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 2.84)	30/7/2022
2	Sharjeel Usmani, Najeeb Ahmed, Gopinath Gnanasegaran, Fareeda Al Kandari, Fahad Marafi, **Ahmed Bani-Mustafa**, Ahmed Musbah, Maryam Jassem Almashmoum, Tim Van den Wyngaert	Prospective study of Na[18F]F PET/CT for cancer staging in morbidly obese patients compared with [99mTc]Tc-MDP whole-body planar, SPECT and SPECT/CT	Acta Oncologica	Journal (Q4Q1: Impact Factor: N/A2.88)	11/7/2022
3	M Abdelrahim, **MA Mabrok**, MAH Darwish	Networked control Design for an Engine Throttle Valve System	International Journal of Control	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 2.49)	21/4/2022
4	**Mohamed Mabrok**, Ahmad Saad, Taha Ahmed, Hamad Alsayab	Modeling and simulations of Water Network Distribution to Assess Water Quality: Kuwait as a Case Study	Alexandria Engineering Journal	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 6.76)	24/5/2022
5	Ahmed Bani-Mustafaa, Khalil Nimer, Ali Uyar and Friedrich Schneider	Effect of Government Efficiency on Tax Evasion: The Mediating Role of Ethics and Control of Corruption	International Journal of Public Administration	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 2.33)	19/6/2022

College of Engineering					
Sr.	**Authors**	**Publication Title**	**Name of Journal/ Conference**	**Category / Impact Factor**	**Date**
6	Vu Phi Tran, **Mohamed A. Mabrok**, Sreenatha G. Anavatti, Matthew A. Garratt, Senior Member, and Ian R. Petersen	Robust Fuzzy Q-Learning-Based Strictly Negative Imaginary Tracking Controllers for the Uncertain Quadrotor Systems	IEEE Transactions on Cybernetics	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 11.78)	12/5/2022
7	Dzenopoljac, V, **Oualid Abidi**, Rauf, A. & Bani-Mustafa,	Managerial tacit knowledge transfer: A potential outcome of cross-border mergers and acquisitions in the GCC banking sector	Economic Horizons	Journal (Q4, Impact Factor: 0.25)	In Press

College of Business					
Sr.	**Authors**	**Publication Title**	**Name of Journal/ Conference**	**Category / Impact Factor**	**Date**
Management Department					
1	Andri Ottesen, Sam Toglaw , Mirna Safi, Yamen Nissi	Lessons Learned from Mena's Biggest Exit the Case of Talabat and Formation of Entrepreneurial Model to Spot the Barrier to Growth and out of Valley of Death	Saudi Journal of Business and Management Studies	Journal (Open access: Impact Factor: N/A)	8/4/2022
2	Al Otaibi, Y., Diab-Bahman, R. **Sapheya Aftimos**	Student Wellbeing & Overall Performance in Higher Education: A study of undergraduate students in Kuwait	Journal of Positive Psychology and Wellbeing	Journal (Q1, Impact Factor: 4.81)	03/03/2022
3	Dzenopoljac, V, **Oualid Abidi**, Rauf, A. & Bani-Mustafa,	Managerial tacit knowledge transfer: A potential outcome of cross-border mergers and acquisitions in the GCC banking sector	Economic Horizons	Journal (Q4, Impact Factor: 0.25)	In Press
4	Dženopoljac Vladimir, Georgievski Bojan, Cavagnetto Stefano, **Abidi Oualid**	National Intellectual Capital: A Comparative Longitudinal Study	Ekonomika preduzeca	Journal (Open access: Impact Factor: N/A)	5/8/2022
5	Williams, W., Knight, H. H., **Rutter, Richard**., & Mathias, M.	City Brand Pulse: Visual Vital Signs for Tourism Destinations,	15h Global Brand Conference, Academy of Marketing.	Conference	4-6/05/2022

College of Business					
Sr.	**Authors**	**Publication Title**	**Name of Journal/ Conference**	**Category / Impact Factor**	**Date**
			Sheffield Business School		
6	Vladimir Simovic, Rupali Bhagat, Hamsa Sarhan	Identification of Opportunities as the Component of Digital Entrepreneurial Competences of University Students: A Pilot Study in Kuwait and Serbia	6th International Conference on E-Commerce, E-Business and E-Government, University of Plymouth, United Kingdom (ICEEG 2022) – 25-3-2022	Conference	25/3/2022
7	**Omar AlHussainan**, Ying Guo, Hussain Gulzar Rammal, Ryan W. Tang, Ismail Golgeci	Favor reciprocity, innovation and inefficiency: the double-edged sword of business-to-business wasta relations	Journal of Business & Industrial Marketing	Journal (Q1, Impact Factor: 3.5)	10/08/2022
8	**Omar AlHussainan,** Munira Ahmad AlFayyadh, Ahmad Al-Saber, Anwaar Mohammad Alkandari	The Factors of E-Government Service-Quality in Kuwait During Coronavirus Disease 2019 Pandemic	International Journal of Electronic Government Research	Journal (Q3, Impact factor: 1.56)	In Press
9	Williams, W., Knight, H. H., **Rutter, Richard**., & Mathias, M.	City Brand Pulse: Visual Vital Signs for Tourism Destinations,	15h Global Brand Conference, Academy of Marketing. Sheffield Business School 4-6 May, Sheffield Hallam University, Sheffield, United Kingdom	Conference	06/05/2022
10	**Andri Ottesen**, Sumayya Banna, Basil Al-Zougool	Attitudes towards Electric Vehicle in Kuwait: A Mixed Method Approach	40th EBES Conference	Conference	01/07/2022
11	Vladimir Simovic, Rupali Bhagat, Hamsa Sarhan	Identification of Opportunities as the Component of Digital Entrepreneurial Competences of University Students: A Pilot Study in Kuwait and Serbia	6th International Conference on E-Commerce, E-Business and E-Government, University of Plymouth, United Kingdom (ICEEG 2022) – 25-3-2022	Conference	25/3/2022

College of Business					
Sr.	**Authors**	**Publication Title**	**Name of Journal/ Conference**	**Category / Impact Factor**	**Date**
Marketing Department					
1	Vladimir Simovic, Rupali Bhagat, Hamsa Sarhan	Identification of Opportunities as the Component of Digital Entrepreneurial Competences of University Students: A Pilot Study in Kuwait and Serbia	6th International Conference on E-Commerce, E-Business and E-Government, University of Plymouth, United Kingdom (ICEEG 2022) – 25-3-2022	Conference	25/3/2022
2	Andri Ottesen, Sam Toglaw , Mirna Safi, Yamen Nissi	Lessons Learned from Mena's Biggest Exit the Case of Talabat and Formation of Entrepreneurial Model to Spot the Barrier to Growth and out of Valley of Death	Saudi Journal of Business and Management Studies	Journal (Open access: Impact Factor: N/A)	8/4/2022

School of Aviation					
Sr.	**Authors**	**Publication Title**	**Name of Journal/ Conference**	**Category / Impact Factor**	**Date**
1	Wisam Hussam, HJ Salem, AM Redha, **AM Khlefat**, F Al Khatib	Experimental and numerical investigation on a hybrid solar chimney-photovoltaic system for power generation in Kuwait	Energy Conversion and Management: X	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 6.8)	25/6/2022

4.1.3 Research Projects (Title, Authors, and Funding Body)

List of Approved Research Grants by External Research Bodies (KFAS)

Sr.	Name of Funding Body	Title of the Project	Principal Investigator	Department	Local Collaboration	External Collaboration
1	KFAS	Mechanics of Bubbles in a Viscoplastic Fluid: A Study of Gas Kick/Migration from Oil Well	Dr Hayder Salem	Mechanical Engineering	KISR	University of British Columbia, Canada
2	KFAS	Digital Entrepreneurial Competences Online Assessment Tool - A Step - Towards Digital Transformation of University Education.	Dr Vladimir Simovic	Marketing	N/A	Institute of Economic Sciences, Belgrade, Serbia

List of Approved Research Grants for Internal Funding (by ACK/AU)

Sr.	Name of Funding Body	Title of the Project	Principal Investigator	Department	Local Collabora -tion	External Collabora - tion
1	AU	COVID-19 and Kuwait's Construction Sector: Impacts, and Post-Pandemic Agenda	Dr Mohamed Salem	Civil	N/A	N/A
2	AU	Artificial Intelligence as a Learning Support Tool in the Australian University	Dr Amin Al Ka'bi	Electrical	N/A	N/A
3	AU	Development of Predictive Model for Soiling and Cleaning of in-Field Photovoltaic Systems	Dr Feras Alzubi	Mathematics and Physics	N/A	N/A
4	AU	Green valorization of Petroleum Solid Waste and its conversion into bioenergy through anaerobic digestion technology	Dr Jean El Achkar	Petroleum	N/A	N/A
5	AU	Laboratory Investigation of Using Recycled Tires Waste as an Alternative for Conventional Drilling Fluid Additives	Dr Mortadha Alsaba	Petroleum	N/A	N/A
6	AU	Oil polluted water treatment using innovative technique by super magnetic nanoparticles and bio-sorbent waste materials	Dr Rana Malhas	Petroleum	N/A	N/A
7	AU	Oilfield Produced water Treatment using a Hybrid Photodegradation/ modified membranes System.	Dr Mohamad Omar	Petroleum	N/A	N/A
8	AU	Novel symmetric Aromatic Tetraamines and 2,4,6-tris(4-aminophenyl)-1,3,5-triazine Monomer to cure the performance and kinetics of DGEBA-Epoxy resins	Dr Abbas Amini	Mechanical	N/A	N/A
9	AU	Multi-functional macromolecular chemo-sensor with high yield for detection of both cations and anions in aqueous solutions	Dr Abbas Amini	Mechanical	N/A	N/A
10	AU	Development and topology optimization of low wind speed, flow induced vibrations, energy harvesting device	Dr Adel Younis	Mechanical	N/A	N/A
11	AU	Structural health assessment of energy	Dr Mohamed Elbadawy	Mechanical	N/A	N/A

Sr.	Name of Funding Body	Title of the Project	Principal Investigator	Department	Local Collabora -tion	External Collabora - tion
		harvesting bladeless flow-induced vibrations turbine at low wind speed				
12	AU	The Impact of Scanning Pattern in Additive Manufacturing Process: Modeling Approach	Dr Khalil Khanafer	Mechanical	N/A	N/A
13	AU	A numerical investigation on the effect of phase-change material (PCM) on the thermal performance of building walls in Hot Climate Regions	Dr Khalil Khanafer	Mechanical	N/A	N/A
14	AU	Biomechanics of the articular cartilage under systematic factors alteration: A multiscale in slico examination of collagen VI and XI	Dr Malek Adouni	Mechanical	N/A	N/A
15	AU	Managing information and communication overload in higher education institutions in Kuwait amid accelerated digital transformation: prospecting key success factors gained from the Covid-19 experience	Dr Mirna Safi	Management	N/A	N/A
16	AU	Business leaders' sustainability prioritizations and their impact on supplier-customer relationships	Dr. Stephen Singaraju	Marketing	N/A	N/A
17	AU	Investigating the factors which determine the adoption of mobile banking apps by youth: The case of Kuwait and Serbia	Dr Vladimir Simovic	Research Center	N/A	N/A

4.1.4 Training Courses conducted by Faculty Members

College of Engineering and College of Business organized a sequence of seminars, workshops, and business talks by faculty members, local and international guest speakers throughout the Academic Year of 2021/2022 as outlined in the tables below:

Date	Talk Title	Speaker
College of Engineering		
08/11/2021	Investigation of Palm Tree Fiber on Concrete Performance	Dr. Mohmmed Hany Yassin
15/11/2021	Environmentally Friendly Bricks in Kuwait	Dr. Ahmad Saad
22/11/2021	Waste to Bioenergy for a sustainable future	Dr. Jean El Achkar
21/02/2022	Remediation strategy for Kuwaiti oil leaks	Dr. Meshari AlMutairi
09/05/2022	Soiling on Photovoltaics and the Role of Nanotechnology	Dr. Feras Al Zubi
28/03/2022	Fibrous Cleanout Fluids in Horizontal and Inclined Wells	Dr. Rida Elgaddafi
College of Business		
07/09/2021	Grade Workshop	Ms. Marcelle de La Roche
16/09/2021	Research Strategy Presentation	Dr. Steven Telford / Dr. Richard Rutter
22/09/2021	Integrated Plan KPI's	Ms. Marcelle de La Roche
05/01/2022	Exam Workshop	Ms. Marcelle de La Roche

4.1.5 Scientific Conferences attended by AU Faculty

College of Engineering					
Sr.	**Name**	**Program Description**	**Location/ Venue**	**Date**	**Internal/External**
Civil Engineering Department					
1	Mohamed Salem	7th Thermal and Fluids Engineering Conference	Virtual	15-May-22	External
2	Ahmad Said Saad	The International Conference on Structural Engineering and Concrete Technology	Virtual	10-Apr-22	External
3	Rana Lakys	7th International Conference on Structural Engineering and Concrete Technology	Virtual	11-Apr-22	External
4	Mohammad Hany Yassin	7th International Conference on Structural Engineering and Concrete Technology	Canada	05-Jun-22	External
Electrical Engineering Department					
1.	Sami Muttie Mohd Assad	18th CDIO International Conference	Iceland	13-Jun-22	External
2.	Amin Hamadallah Al Kabi	IEEE International Black Sea Conference on Communications	Bulgaria	06-Jun-22	External
Mechanical Engineering Department					
1.	Zainab Nabeel Makki Al Hajaj	IASTEM-1353rd International Conference on Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering (ICMAE)	Italy	19-Aug-22	External

College of Business					
Management Department					
1.	Richard Rutter	15th Global Brand Conference	UK	3-7-May-22	External

4.2 Teaching Activity

4.2.1 Table of Units/Courses Offered (Unit Name, Section Number, Professor's Name, Number of Students in each Section)

College of Engineering

Fall 2021/2022 Semester

Diploma of Mechanical Engineering

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
15FMCE110	Mechanical Engineering Technology: Ethics and Practices	Abbas. Amini Meryem Kanzari Trabelsi	1	3	31
			2	3	28
15FMCE121	Thermal Engineering	Mashael Motlaq Ali Omar Al Rifai	1	3	12
15FMCE121	Thermal Engineering	Jessica Cheska Ilagan Lopez Mohamed EL Badawy	2	3	21
15FMCE111	Engineering Drawing I	Omar Al Rifai	1	3	35
			2	3	31
15FMCE120	Mechanical Engineering Workshop I	Zainab Nabeel Al Hajaj Meryem Kanzari Trabelsi	2	3	8
			3	3	21
15FMCE122	Mechanical Engineering Materials	Shiva Sadeghi Mashael Motlaq Ali	1	3	12
15FMCE122	Mechanical Engineering Materials	Omar Ali Saleh Yousef Afif Gouissem	2	3	19
15FMCE123	Introduction to Electrical Equipment and Components	Omar Ali Saleh Yousef Haitham Mohammad Fahad Ayoub	1	3	23
15FMCE123	Introduction to Electrical Equipment and Components	Umay Rubab Waqar Hussain Ghouri Meryem Kanzari Trabelsi	2	3	10
15FMCE213	Engineering Mechanics	Mashael Motlaq Ali Malek. Adouni	1	3	30
15FMCE213	Engineering Mechanics	Omar Ali Saleh Yousef Mohamed EL Badawy	2	3	10
15FMCE210	3D-CAD Modeling	Mohamed EL Badawy	1	3	21
15FMCE210	3D-CAD Modeling	Shiva Sadeghi	2	3	26
			3	3	26
15FMCE212	Mechanical Engineering Workshop II	Haitham Mohammad Fahad Ayoub	1	3	20
15FMCE212	Mechanical Engineering Workshop II	Afif Gouissem	2	3	8
			4	3	6
15FMCE212	Mechanical Engineering Workshop II	Omar Al Rifai	3	3	10
15FMCE214	Preventive Maintenance Techniques	Meryem Kanzari Trabelsi	1	3	24
15FMCE214	Preventive Maintenance Techniques	Shiva Sadeghi	2	3	24
15FMCE211	Engineering Fluids and Applications	Mashael Motlaq Ali Abeer Abdullah Alanazi	1	3	35
15FMCE211	Engineering Fluids and Applications	Wisam Kahttan Hussam Al Saadi Umay Rubab Waqar Hussain Ghouri	2	3	20
15FMCE220	Hydraulic and Pneumatic Systems	Raouf Al Ayachi Mbarki Umay Rubab Waqar Hussain Ghouri	1	3	17
15FMCE220	Hydraulic and Pneumatic Systems	Raouf Al Ayachi Mbarki Jessica Cheska Ilagan Lopez	2	3	7
15FMCE220	Hydraulic and Pneumatic Systems	Haitham Mohammad Fahad Ayoub Umay Rubab Waqar Hussain Ghouri	3	3	30
15FMCE221	Pumps and Valves: Selection and Troubleshooting	Ahmad. Sedaghat	1	3	30
15FMCE221	Pumps and Valves: Selection and Troubleshooting	Omar Al Rifai	2	3	19

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
15FMCE222	Introduction to Mechatronics	Hayder Jabbar Salem Abdullah Al Awadhi	1	3	13
15FMCE222	Introduction to Mechatronics	Hayder Jabbar Salem Jessica Cheska Ilagan Lopez	2	3	20
15FMCE222	Introduction to Mechatronics	Abeer Abdullah Alanazi Umay Rubab Waqar Hussain Ghouri	3	3	26
15FMCE223	Energy Management	Omar Al Rifai Mashael Motlaq Ali	1	3	20
15FMCE223	Energy Management	Mohamed EL Badawy Umay Rubab Waqar Hussain Ghouri	2	3	17
15FMCE223	Energy Management	Umay Rubab Waqar Hussain Ghouri Haitham Mohammad Fahad Ayoub	3	3	19
15FMCE224	Engineering Project (PBL)	Shiva Sadeghi	1	3	19
			2	3	24
15FMCE224	Engineering Project (PBL)	Hayder Jabbar Salem	3	3	7
ACKENTP01	ACK Entrepreneurship	Majed Emhali Mezeil Alsarheed	1	3	13
15FMCE130	Internship (Optional)	Wisam Kahttan Hussam Al Saadi	1	3	1
ACKENTP02	Entrepreneurship and Enterprise	Majed Emhali Mezeil Alsarheed	1	3	7
15FMAT119	Applied Physics	Enayat Asad Yousef Enaya Fatemah Hussain Farhat	6	3	22
			3	3	26
15FMAT119	Applied Physics	Loris. Serafino Feras Al-Zubi	4	3	23
15FMAT119	Applied Physics	Feras Al-Zubi Enayat Asad Yousef Enaya	4	3	23
			5	3	23
15FMAT127	Engineering Mathematics II	Loris. Serafino	6	3	26
15FFSP110	English for Engineering	Hebah Afeef Altayarah	6	3	24

Diploma of Civil Engineering

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
15FCVE213	Environmental Engineering	Sana Abdulkareem Abdulrahman Alezzah	1	3	25
			2	3	24
15FCVE110	Civil Engineering Technology: Ethics & Practices	Rawaa Khaled Saleh Al Muzainy	1	3	29
			2	3	17
15FCVE111	Engineering Drawings I	Nadia Bassam Aref AlMousa	1	3	20
			2	3	16
			3	3	20
15FCVE121	Use Surveying in Engineering	Abdulhadi Jafar Shareef Kazem Marwah Mostafa Abdallah Wali	1	3	8
			2	3	22
15FCVE122	Engineering Drawings II	Nadia Bassam Aref AlMousa	1	3	17
			2	3	15
15FCVE123	Basic Construction	Marwah Mostafa Abdallah Wali	1	3	9
			2	3	19
15FCVE124	Fluid Mechanics	Faisal Marzouq Al Otaibi	1	3	12
			2	3	11
15FCVE214	Basics of Geotechnical Engineering	Muhannad Hisham Abderrahman Ismeik Osama Bukhamseen	1	3	25
			2	3	17
15FCVE210	Statics	Faisal Marzouq Al Otaibi Mohammed Khiami	1	3	29
15FCVE210	Statics	Osama Bukhamseen Mohammed Khiami	2	3	14
15FCVE211	Roadway Design	Sana Abdulkareem Alezzah Abdulhadi Jafar Shareef Kazem	1	3	18
15FCVE211	Roadway Design	Faisal Marzouq Al Otaibi Abdulhadi Jafar Shareef Kazem	2	3	16
15FCVE212	Civil Engineering Materials	Rawaa Khaled Saleh Al Muzainy Naser Khaled Mahmoud Mohammad	1	3	26

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
15FCVE212	Civil Engineering Materials	Marwah Mostafa Abdallah Wali Rawaa Khaled Saleh Al Muzainy	2	3	12
15FCVE220	Construction Management	Sana Abdulkareem Abdulrahman Alezzah	1	3	29
			2	3	21
15FCVE221	Concrete Structures	Mohammed Khiami	1	3	22
			2	3	28
15FCVE222	Steel Structures	Osama Bukhamseen	1	3	20
			2	3	13
15FCVE223	Strength of Materials	Rana Lakys Faisal Marzouq Al Otaibi	1	3	30
			2	3	13
15FCVE224	Engineering Project (PBL)	Abdulhadi Jafar Shareef Kazem	1	3	15
			2	3	10
			3	3	11
15FMAT116	Engineering Mathematics I	Hassan Kay Mohamed	1	3	25
15FMAT116	Engineering Mathematics I	Loris Serafino	2	3	25
15FMAT116	Engineering Mathematics I	Hassan Kay Mohamed	3	3	27
15FMAT119	Applied Physics	Marziyeh Nazari Feras Al-Zubi	1	3	24
15FMAT119	Applied Physics	Enayat Asad Yousef Enaya	2	3	18
15FMAT127	Engineering Mathematics II	Rasha Al Jamal	1	3	30
15FMAT127	Engineering Mathematics II	Hassan Kay Mohamed	3	3	16
15FFSP110	English for Engineering	Lamya Almousa	1	3	25
15FFSP110	English for Engineering	Hebah Afeef Altayarah	2	3	22
15FFSP110	English for Engineering	Sara Nouri Ali Al Shihab	3	3	19

Diploma of Petroleum Engineering

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
15FPTE111	Hydrocarbon Chemistry	Rana Nabil Malhas Husain Abbas Jam	1	3	8
			2	3	15
15FPTE110	Petroleum Engineering Technology: Ethics & Practices	Kingsley Williams Amadi	1	3	9
15FPTE110	Petroleum Engineering Technology: Ethics & Practices	Khaled Omar Hantoush	2	3	20
15FPTE120	Petroleum Engineering Materials	Rida Mohamed Elgaddafi Husain Abbas Jam	2	3	22
15FPTE121	Health & Safety in the workplace	Mufazzal Shabbir Kabuli	1	3	9
			2	3	11
15FPTE122	Petroleum Geology	Mufazzal Shabbir Kabuli	1	3	6
15FPTE122	Petroleum Geology	Mufazzal Shabbir Kabuli Husain Abbas Jam	2	3	10
15FPTE123	Fluid and Thermodynamics	Fahad Monjed AbuMelweh Husain Abbas Jam	3	3	10
15FPTE123	Fluid and Thermodynamics	Husain Abbas Jam Jean El Achkar	4	3	13
15FPTE210	Reservoir Rock and Fluid Properties	Koshy Vaidyan Husain Abbas Jam	1	3	21
15FPTE210	Reservoir Rock and Fluid Properties	Koshy Vaidyan	2	3	8
15FPTE211	Drilling and Completion	Kingsley Williams Amadi	1	3	20
			2	3	17
15FPTE212	Upstream Production	Kingsley Williams Amadi	1	3	19
			2	3	11
15FPTE213	Environmental Issues in Oil and Gas Industry	Khaled Omar Hantoush	1	3	21
			2	3	16
15FPTE214	Oil Refining	Fahad Monjed AbuMelweh Husain Abbas Jam	1	3	19
15FPTE214	Oil Refining	Fahad Monjed AbuMelweh Husain Abbas Jam	2	3	19
15FPTE220	Well Logging	Mufazzal Shabbir Kabuli	1	3	17
			2	3	16

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
15FPTE221	Reservoir Engineering	Koshy Vaidyan	1	3	14
			2	3	19
15FPTE222	Down Stream Production and Gas Processing	Biltayib Misbah Biltayib Amer	1	3	12
			2	3	18
15FPTE223	Instrumentation and Control	Fahad Monjed AbuMelweh Husain Abbas Jam	2	3	16
15FPTE223	Instrumentation and Control	Fahad Monjed Hasan AbuMelweh	3	3	14
15FPTE224	Equipment and Maintenance (PBL)	Kingsley Williams Amadi	1	3	11
15FPTE224	Equipment and Maintenance (PBL)	Khaled Omar Hantoush	2	3	17
15FMAT116	Engineering Mathematics I	Hassan Kay Mohamed	8	3	21
15FFSP110	English for Engineering	Hebah Afeef Altayarah	7	3	24

Diploma of Electrical and Electronics Engineering

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
15FELE110	Electrical Engineering Technology: Ethics & Practices	Hania Ghazi El Kanj	1	3	23
			2	3	18
15FELE111	Electrical Circuit Analysis I	Magid Mohammed Rady Reem Tareq Juma Akasha	1	3	24
15FELE111	Electrical Circuit Analysis I	Sami Muttie Mohd Assad Reem Tareq Juma Akasha	2	3	14
15FELE120	Electrical Circuit Analysis II	Mohammad Saad Zaki Mohammad Ali Reem Tareq Juma Akasha	1	3	16
15FELE121	Electromagnetism Fundamentals	Sami Muttie Mohd Assad	2	3	17
15FELE122	Instrumentation & Measurement	Sami Muttie Mohd Assad	1	3	25
15FELE123	Introduction to Computer Programming	Hania Ghazi El Kanj	2	3	20
15FELE210	Semiconductor Devices & Circuits	Mohammad Saad Zaki Mohammad Ali	1	3	21
			2	3	22
15FELE211	Electric Machines	Eman Muneer Masoud Mustafa	1	3	21
			2	3	13
15FELE212	Digital Logic	Magid Mohammed Rady Reem Tareq Juma Akasha	1	3	21
			2	3	11
15FELE213	Communication Engineering I	Magid Mohammed Rady Reem Tareq Juma Akasha	1	3	23
			2	3	20
15FELE214	Power Systems	Majdi Mahmoud AlOmari Eman Muneer Masoud Mustafa	1	3	15
			2	3	18
15FELE220	Communication Engineering II	Magid Mohammed Rady Reem Tareq Juma Akasha	1	3	19
			2	3	22
15FELE221	Principles of Mechatronics	Hania Ghazi El Kanj	1	3	17
			2	3	20
15FELE222	Analog Electronics	Sami Muttie Mohd Assad Reem Tareq Juma Akasha	1	3	23
			2	3	15
15FELE223	Fundamentals of Control Systems	Eman Muneer Masoud Mustafa Reem Tareq Juma Akasha	1	3	24
			2	3	14
15FELE224	Engineering Project (PBL)	Mohammad Saad Zaki Mohammad Ali	1	3	15
			2	3	12
			3	3	15
15FMAT116	Engineering Mathematics I	Mohamed Abdalla Abdelslam Mabrok	4	3	27
15FMAT112	Engineering Physics	Enayat Asad Yousef Enaya Fatemah Hussain Farhat	1	3	18
			2	3	19
15FMAT127	Engineering Mathematics II	Rasha Al Jamal	5	3	24
15FFSP110	English for Engineering	Hebah Afeef Altayarah	4	3	25

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
15FFSP110	English for Engineering	Veronica Zvinca	5	3	15

Bachelors of Engineering Technology (Mechanical)

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
16SMCE310	Engineering Skills (PBL)	Meryem Kanzari Trabelsi Afif Gouissem	0	3	20
16SMCE310	Engineering Skills (PBL)	Martin Jaeger	1	3	21
16SMCE310	Engineering Skills (PBL)	Martin Jaeger Haitham Mohammad Ayoub	2	3	19
16SMCE310	Engineering Skills (PBL)	Martin Jaeger Meryem Kanzari Trabelsi	3	3	20
16SMCE310	Engineering Skills (PBL)	Adel Ayad Younis Abdullah Al Awadhi	4	3	24
16SMCE310	Engineering Skills (PBL)	Abbas Amini Abdullah Al Awadhi	5	3	19
16SMCE310	Engineering Skills (PBL)	Abbas Amini Abdullah Al Awadhi	6	3	22
16SMCE310	Engineering Skills (PBL)	Majed Emhali Mezeil Alsarheed Shiva Sadeghi	7	3	24
16SMCE310	Engineering Skills (PBL)	Mohamed EL Badawy Omar Al Rifai	8	3	20
16SMCE310	Engineering Skills (PBL)	Haitham Mohammad Ayoub Zainab Nabeel Al Hajaj	9	3	20
16SMCE310	Engineering Skills (PBL)	Muhannad Hisham Abderrahman Ismeik Maram Mortaja ALFar	10	3	11
16SMCE311	Statics & Dynamics	Raouf Al Ayachi Mbarki Omar Ali Saleh Yousef	1	3	30
16SMCE311	Statics & Dynamics	Malek Adouni Omar Ali Saleh Yousef	2	3	21
16SMCE311	Statics & Dynamics	Malek Adouni Mashael Motlaq Ali	3	3	28
16SMCE311	Statics & Dynamics	Fadi Alkhatib Umay Rubab Waqar Ghouri	4	3	21
16SMCE320	Thermodynamics	Jessica Cheska Ilagan Lopez	2	3	29
		Ehab Hussein Bani Hani	3	3	13
16SMCE321	Engineering Design & Management Planning (PBL)	Muhannad Hisham Abderrahman Ismeik Maram Mortaja ALFar	1	6	16
16SMCE321	Engineering Design & Management Planning (PBL)	Maram Mortaja ALFar Mohammad Hany Yassin	2	6	18
16SMCE321	Engineering Design & Management Planning (PBL)	Mohammad Mahmoud Mohammad Salem Maram Mortaja ALFar	3	6	16
16SMCE321	Engineering Design & Management Planning (PBL)	Reza Soleimanpour Maram Mortaja ALFar	4	6	18
16SMCE321	Engineering Design & Management Planning (PBL)	Taha Ahmed Hussien Ahmed Maram Mortaja ALFar	5	6	17
16SMCE321	Engineering Design & Management Planning (PBL)	Ahmad Said Saad Maram Mortaja ALFar	6	6	18
16SMCE322	Solid Mechanics	Fadi Alkhatib Omar Ali Saleh Yousef	1	3	24
16SMCE322	Solid Mechanics	Jessica Cheska Ilagan Lopez Zainab Nabeel Al Hajaj	2	3	19
16SMCE323	Materials Science and Engineering	Omar Ali Saleh Yousef Zainab Nabeel Al Hajaj	1	3	7
16SMCE323	Materials Science and Engineering	Armin Eilaghi Omar Ali Saleh Yousef	2	3	24
16SMCE323	Materials Science and Engineering	Armin Eilaghi Mashael Motlaq Ali	3	3	12
16SMCE410	Project Planning (PBL)	Abeer Abdullah Alanazi	1	3	5

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
16SMCE410	Project Planning (PBL)	Afif Gouissem	2	3	6
16SMCE410	Project Planning (PBL)	Armin Eilaghi	3	3	6
16SMCE410	Project Planning (PBL)	Wisam Kahttan Al Saadi	4	3	6
16SMCE410	Project Planning (PBL)	Abbas Amini	5	3	6
16SMCE410	Project Planning (PBL)	Malek Adouni	7	3	5
16SMCE410	Project Planning (PBL)	Haitham Mohammad Ayoub	8	3	6
16SMCE410	Project Planning (PBL)	Hayder Jabbar Salem	9	3	6
16SMCE410	Project Planning (PBL)	Zainab Nabeel Al Hajaj	10	3	6
16SMCE410	Project Planning (PBL)	Zainab Nabeel Al Hajaj	11	3	3
16SMCE411	Engineering Design & Management Implementation (PBL)	Ehab Hussein Bani Hani Umay Rubab Waqar Ghouri	1	6	20
16SMCE411	Engineering Design & Management Implementation (PBL)	Armin Eilaghi Mashael Motlaq Ali	2	6	20
16SMCE411	Engineering Design & Management Implementation (PBL)	Nader Ghareeb Abdullah Al Awadhi	3	6	11
16SMCE411	Engineering Design & Management Implementation (PBL)	Nader Ghareeb Abdullah Al Awadhi	4	6	20
16SMCE411	Engineering Design & Management Implementation (PBL)	Adel Ayad Younis Abdullah Al Awadhi	5	6	12
16SMCE411	Engineering Design & Management Implementation (PBL)	Hayder Jabbar Salem Abdullah Al Awadhi	6	6	19
16SMCE412	Fluid Mechanics	Omar Ali Saleh Yousef	1	3	21
		Abeer Abdullah Alanazi	2	3	30
16SMCE413	Engineering Plant Design	Nader Ghareeb	1	3	15
16SMCE413	Engineering Plant Design	Adel Ayad Younis	2	3	17
			3	3	17
16SMCE420	Fluid and Electrical Drive System (PBL)	Ahmad Sedaghat Abdullah Al Awadhi	1	6	19
16SMCE420	Fluid and Electrical Drive System (PBL)	Raouf Al Ayachi Mbarki Abdullah Al Awadhi	2	6	21
16SMCE421	Project Implementation (PBL)	Adel Ayad Younis	1	3	5
16SMCE421	Project Implementation (PBL)	Armin Eilaghi	2	3	4
16SMCE421	Project Implementation (PBL)	Fadi Alkhatib	3	3	4
16SMCE421	Project Implementation (PBL)	Ahmad Sedaghat	4	3	4
16SMCE421	Project Implementation (PBL)	Hayder Jabbar Salem	5	3	2
16SMCE421	Project Implementation (PBL)	Adel Ayad Younis	6	3	4
16SMCE421	Project Implementation (PBL)	Adel Ayad Younis	7	3	5
16SMCE421	Project Implementation (PBL)	Nader Ghareeb	8	3	5
16SMCE421	Project Implementation (PBL)	Malek Adouni	9	3	4
16SMCE421	Project Implementation (PBL)	Abeer Abdullah Alanazi	10	3	5
16SMCE421	Project Implementation (PBL)	Ahmad. Sedaghat	11	3	1
16SMCE421	Project Implementation (PBL)	Zainab Nabeel Al Hajaj	12	3	1
16SMCE422	Energy Conversion	Wisam Kahttan Al Saadi Mashael Motlaq Ali	1	3	27
16SMCE422	Energy Conversion	Wisam Kahttan Al Saadi Jessica Cheska Ilagan Lopez	2	3	13
16SMCE423	Mechanical Systems	Abbas Amini Jessica Cheska Ilagan Lopez	2	3	26
16SMCE423	Mechanical Systems	Nader Ghareeb Jessica Cheska Ilagan Lopez	3	3	22
16SMAT310	Engineering Mathematics	Sadeq Omar Sadeq Damrah	4	4	30
			6	4	31
16SMAT310	Engineering Mathematics	Rasha Al Jamal	3	4	27
			7	4	30
16SMAT310	Engineering Mathematics	Ahmed Bani Mustafa	5	4	30
16SMAT311	Engineering Physics A	Fatemah Hussain Farhat Marziyeh Nazari	1	4	35
16SMAT311	Engineering Physics A	Fatemah Hussain Farhat Marziyeh Nazari	3	4	25
16SMAT311	Engineering Physics A	Leila Borvayeh Fatemah Hussain Farhat	4	4	33
16SMAT311	Engineering Physics A	Feras Al-Zubi	5	4	25

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
16SMAT311	Engineering Physics A	Leila Borvayeh Fatemah Hussain Farhat	6	4	35
16SMAT311	Engineering Physics A	Leila Borvayeh Fatemah Hussain Farhat	7	4	30
16SMAT311	Engineering Physics A	Fatemah Hussain Farhat Feras Al-Zubi	8	4	29

Bachelors of Engineering Technology (Civil)

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
16SCVE311	Civil Construction	Mohammad Mahmoud Mohammad Salem	1	3	31
			2	3	30
			3	3	31
16SCVE311	Civil Construction	Sayed Mohamad Soleimani Ziabari	4	3	11
16SCVE320	Solid Mechanics	Rana Lakys	1	3	26
		Naser Khaled Mahmoud Mohammad	2	3	10
16SCVE321	Hydraulics	Naser Khaled Mahmoud Mohammad	1	3	19
		Reza Soleimanpour	2	3	30
16SCVE323	Analysis of Structures	Rawaa Khaled Saleh Al Muzainy Mohammad Hany Yassin	1	3	26
16SCVE323	Analysis of Structures	Mohammad Hany Yassin Naser Khaled Mahmoud Mohammad	2	3	14
16SCVE411	Technology Project Planning (PBL)	Martin Jaeger	1	3	4
16SCVE411	Technology Project Planning (PBL)	Zein Eddine. Merouani	8	3	5
16SCVE411	Technology Project Planning (PBL)	Rana Lakys	2	3	4
16SCVE411	Technology Project Planning (PBL)	Reza Soleimanpour	3	3	4
			4	3	4
16SCVE411	Technology Project Planning (PBL)	Taha Ahmed Hussien Ahmed	5	3	4
			6	3	4
16SCVE411	Technology Project Planning (PBL)	Ahmad Said Saad	7	3	4
16SCVE412	Concrete Structures	Ahmad Said Saad Osama Bukhamseen	1	3	13
16SCVE412	Concrete Structures	Ahmad Said Saad Naser Khaled Mahmoud Mohammad	2	3	16
16SCVE413	Geotechnical Engineering	Zein Eddine. Merouani Mohammed Khiami	1	3	22
16SCVE413	Geotechnical Engineering	Zein Eddine. Merouani Mohammed Khiami	2	3	9
16SCVE420	Traffic Engineering	Taha Ahmed Hussien Ahmed	1	3	12
		Naser Khaled Mahmoud Mohammad	2	3	30
16SCVE421	Water Environmental Design (PBL)	Zein Eddine. Merouani	1	6	16
		Maram Mortaja ALFar	2	6	17
16SCVE422	Technology Project Implementation (PBL)	Ahmad Said Saad	1	3	4
			2	3	4
16SCVE422	Technology Project Implementation (PBL)	Mohammad Hany Yassin	3	3	4
			4	3	4
			9	3	3
16SCVE422	Technology Project Implementation (PBL)	Mohammad Mahmoud Mohammad Salem	5	3	4
			8	3	3
16SCVE422	Technology Project Implementation (PBL)	Taha Ahmed Hussien Ahmed	6	3	4
16SCVE422	Technology Project Implementation (PBL)	Reza Soleimanpour	7	3	5
16SCVE423	Steel Structures	Sayed M. Soleimani Ziabari	1	3	8
		Naser Khaled Mahmoud Mohammad	2	3	11
16SMAT310	Engineering Mathematics	Rasha Al Jamal	1	4	31

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
16SMAT310	Engineering Mathematics	Ahmed Bani Mustafa	2	4	32

Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Petroleum)

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
151PTE312	Petroleum Process Simulation	Suad Abdulwahed Abdulrahman Al Radhwan	1	3	32
			2	3	28
151PTE313	Materials and Equipment	Seyed Mehdi Seyed Alizadeh	1	3	31
151PTE313	Materials and Equipment	Jean El Achkar	2	3	20
151PTE314	Programmable Logic Controllers PLC's (PBL)	Mohammad Sabati	1	6	19
151PTE314	Programmable Logic Controllers PLC's (PBL)	Amin Hamadallah Al Kabi	2	6	17
151PTE314	Programmable Logic Controllers PLC's (PBL)	Arash. Mehdizadeh	3	6	17
151PTE321	Engineering Geology	Seyed Mehdi Seyed Alizadeh	1	3	23
151PTE322	Engineering Economics	Seyed Mehdi Seyed Alizadeh	1	3	12
			2	3	14
151PTE323	Advanced Process Simulation (PBL)	Abdullah Faisal Abdullah Al Marshad	1	6	4
			2	6	20
151PTE324	Fluid Mechanics	Mohamed Abdulsalam Ali Omar Husain Abbas Jam	2	3	13
151PTE410	Project Design and Evaluation	Rida Mohamed Elgaddafi	1	3	18
			2	3	11
151PTE411	Process Control and Optimization Systems	Mohamed Abdulsalam Ali Omar	1	3	30
151PTE411	Process Control and Optimization Systems	Abdullah Faisal Abdullah Al Marshad	2	3	13
151PTE412	Selected Topics (PBL)	Mohamed Abdulsalam Ali Omar Khaled Omar Hantoush	1	6	19
151PTE412	Selected Topics(PBL)	Biltayib Misbah Biltayib Amer Khaled Omar Hantoush	2	6	14
151PTE413	Drilling Engineering	Khaled Omar Hantoush Murtadha Turki Ibrahim Alsabea	1	3	14
			2	3	25
151PTE414	Environmental Ethics	Suad Abdulwahed Al Radhwan	1	3	25
			2	3	30
151PTE420	Sr. Petroleum Project	Murtadha Turki Ibrahim Alsabea	1	3	5
			3	3	5
151PTE420	Sr. Petroleum Project	Biltayib Misbah Biltayib Amer	2	3	6
151PTE420	Sr. Petroleum Project	Jean El Achkar	4	3	5
151PTE420	Sr. Petroleum Project	Rana Nabil AbdulHameed Malhas	5	3	5
151PTE421	Codes, Standards and Specs in Oil Industry	Biltayib Misbah Biltayib Amer	2	3	21
151PTE422	Environmental Protection (PBL)	Rana Nabil AbdulHameed Malhas	1	6	18
151PTE422	Environmental Protection (PBL)	Koshy Vaidyan Rida Mohamed Elgaddafi	2	6	14
151PTE423	Reservoir Engineering	Mohamed Abdulsalam Ali Omar	1	3	5
			2	3	12
151PTE424	Management of Technological Innovation I	Jean El Achkar	1	3	27
			2	3	9
151MAT314	Math III	Mohamed Abdalla Mabrok	3	4	30
151MAT316	Physics I	Fatemah Hussain Farhat Marziyeh Nazari	1	4	30
			2	4	31
151MAT327	Physics II	Leila Borvayeh Marziyeh Nazari	2	4	9
151MAT327	Physics II	Leila Borvayeh	1	4	7

Bachelors of Engineering Technology (Electronics and Controls)

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
151ELE312	Digital Logic	Mohamad Ishaque Hossain	1	3	25
		Mohamad Hussein Farhat	2	3	26
151ELE313	Process Measurements	Mohamad Ishaque Hossain	1	6	27
		Mohamad Hussein Farhat	2	6	13
151ELE314	Machines and Controls	Mohamad Ishaque Hossain	1	3	26
		Majdi Mahmoud AlOmari	2	3	21
151ELE322	Linear Integrated Circuits	Mohammed Abdulniby Mohamad Ishaque Hossain	1	3	9
151ELE323	Programmable Logic Controllers (PBL)	Arash. Mehdizadeh Eman Muneer Masoud Mustafa	1	6	9
151ELE325	Signals and Controls	Mohamad Ishaque Hossain Michel. Nahas	1	3	17
151ELE311	Introduction to Computing with C++ (PBL)	Arash. Mehdizadeh	1	6	20
151ELE311	Introduction to Computing with C++ (PBL)	Hasan Mohammad Salti	2	6	10
151ELE321	Engineering Economics	Mohammad Sabati	1	3	17
151ELE431	Control Systems	Mohamad Ishaque Hossain Michel. Nahas	1	6	18
151ELE436	Industrial Electronic Circuits	Mohammed Abdulniby Mohamad Ishaque Hossain	1	3	14
151ELE434	Microelectronic Design Tools (PBL)	Michel. Nahas	1	6	17
151ELE435	Digital Signal Processing	Mohamad Ishaque Hossain Hasan Mohammad Salti	1	3	13
151ELE441	Embedded Operating Systems (PBL)	Mohamad Hussein Farhat Sami Muttie Mohd Assad	1	6	11
151ELE442	Applied Wireless Systems	Amin Hamadallah Al Kabi	1	3	20
151ELE443	Selected Topics	Mohammad Sabati	1	3	7
151ELE444	Applied Integrated Circuit Systems	Amin Hamadallah Al Kabi Mohamad Ishaque Hossain	1	3	15
151ELE445	Technological Thesis (PBL)	Arash. Mehdizadeh	1	3	3
			2	3	3
151ELE445	Technological Thesis (PBL)	Majdi Mahmoud AlOmari	3	3	4
151ELE445	Technological Thesis (PBL)	Amin Hamadallah Al Kabi	4	3	3
			7	3	3
151ELE445	Technological Thesis (PBL)	Mohammad Sabati	5	3	3
151ELE445	Technological Thesis (PBL)	Hasan Mohammad Salti	6	3	3
151MAT312	Statistics	Ahmed Bani Mustafa	1	4	25
151MAT413	Differential and Integral Calculus	Loris. Serafino	1	4	12
151MAT325	Math IV	Loris. Serafino	1	4	12
151MAT314	Math III	Mohamed Abdalla Mabrok	2	4	33
			1	4	35

Spring 2021/2022 Semester

Diploma of Mechanical Engineering

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
15FMCE110	Mechanical Engineering Technology : Ethics and Practices	Abbas. Amini	1	3	28
15FMCE121	Thermal Engineering	Omar Ali Saleh Yousef	1	3	23
			3	3	23
			2	3	24
		Omar Al Rifai	2	3	24
			1	3	23
		Meryem Kanzari Trabelsi	3	3	23
15FMCE111	Engineering Drawing I	Omar Al Rifai	1	3	32
			2	3	27
15FMCE120	Mechanical Engineering Workshop I	Fadi Alkhatib	1	3	12
		Zainab Nabeel Al Hajaj	2	3	16
		Meryem Kanzari Trabelsi	3	3	6
			4	3	13
15FMCE122	Mechanical Engineering Materials	Mashael Motlaq Ali	1	3	17
			3	3	16
		Shiva Sadeghi	1	3	17
			3	3	16
		Omar Ali Saleh Yousef	2	3	21
		Afif Gouissem	2	3	21
15FMCE123	Introduction to Electrical Equipment and Components	Omar Ali Saleh Yousef	3	3	6
			2	3	13
			1	3	18
		Haitham Mohammad Ayoub	3	3	6
			1	3	18
		Meryem Kanzari Trabelsi	2	3	13
15FMCE213	Engineering Mechanics	Mashael Motlaq Ali	2	3	21
			1	3	19
		Raouf Al Ayachi Mbarki	2	3	21
		Shiva Sadeghi	3	3	17
		Malek Adouni	1	3	19
		Afif Gouissem	3	3	17
15FMCE210	3D-CAD Modeling	Shiva Sadeghi	2	3	23
		Mohamed EL Badawy	1	3	24
			4	3	14
		Afif Gouissem	3	3	17
15FMCE212	Mechanical Engineering Workshop I I	Haitham Mohammad Ayoub	1	3	19
		Omar Al Rifai	2	3	16
15FMCE214	Preventive Maintenance Techniques	Meryem Kanzari Trabelsi	1	3	8
			2	3	22
15FMCE211	Engineering Fluids and Applications	Wisam Kahttan Al Saadi	2	3	33
		Abeer Abdullah Alanazi	1	3	38
		Umay Rubab Waqar Ghouri	1	3	38
			2	3	33
15FMCE220	Hydraulic and Pneumatic Systems	Raouf Al Ayachi Mbarki	1	3	19
			2	3	8
		Haitham Mohammad Ayoub	3	3	20
		Umay Rubab Waqar Ghouri	1	3	19
			2	3	8
			3	3	20
15FMCE221	Pumps and Valves: Selection and Tr oubleshooting	Ahmad. Sedaghat	1	3	13
			2	3	17
		Omar Al Rifai	3	3	14
15FMCE222	Introduction to Mechatronics	Hayder Jabbar Salem	1	3	18
			2	3	12
		Abeer Abdullah Alanazi	3	3	5

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
		Umay Rubab Waqar Ghouri	1	3	18
			2	3	12
			3	3	5
15FMCE223	Energy Management	Mashael Motlaq Ali	3	3	15
			1	3	10
		Adel Ayad Younis	3	3	15
		Haitham Mohammad Ayoub	2	3	23
			1	3	10
		Umay Rubab Waqar Ghouri	2	3	23
15FMCE224	Engineering Project (PBL)	Shiva Sadeghi	1	3	25
			2	3	21
		Hayder Jabbar Salem	3	3	8
ACKENTP01	ACK Entrepreneurship	Majed Emhali Alsarheed	1	3	13
ACKENTP02	Entrepreneurship and Enterprise		1	3	4

Diploma of Civil Engineering

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
15FCVE213	Environmental Engineering	Marwah Mostafa Wali	1	3	20
			2	3	24
15FCVE110	Civil Engineering Technology: Ethics & Practices	Rawaa Khaled Al Muzainy	1	3	16
			2	3	17
15FCVE111	Engineering Drawings I	Nadia Bassam Aref AlMousa	1	3	10
			2	3	20
15FCVE111	Engineering Drawings I	Abdulhadi Jafar Shareef Kazem	2	3	20
15FCVE111	Engineering Drawings I	Osama Bukhamseen	1	3	10
15FCVE121	Use Surveying in Engineering	Abdulhadi Jafar Shareef Kazem	1	3	21
			2	3	12
15FCVE121	Use Surveying in Engineering	Marwah Mostafa Wali	1	3	21
			2	3	12
15FCVE122	Engineering Drawings II	Nadia Bassam Aref AlMousa	1	3	20
			2	3	18
			3	3	15
15FCVE122	Engineering Drawings II	Faisal Marzouq Al Otaibi	2	3	18
15FCVE122	Engineering Drawings II	Mohammed Khiami	1	3	20
			3	3	15
15FCVE123	Basic Construction	Sana Abdulkareem Alezzah	1	3	20
			2	3	27
15FCVE123	Basic Construction	Marwah Mostafa Wali	1	3	20
			2	3	27
15FCVE124	Fluid Mechanics	Faisal Marzouq Al Otaibi	1	3	15
			2	3	20
15FCVE124	Fluid Mechanics	Meshari Saad Almutari	1	3	15
			2	3	20
15FCVE214	Basics of Geotechnical Engineering	Muhannad Hisham Ismeik	1	3	25
			2	3	24
15FCVE214	Basics of Geotechnical Engineering	Osama Bukhamseen	2	3	24
			1	3	25
15FCVE210	Statics	Faisal Marzouq Al Otaibi	1	3	18
			2	3	23
15FCVE210	Statics	Mohammed Khiami	1	3	18
			2	3	23
15FCVE211	Roadway Design	Abdulhadi Jafar Shareef Kazem	1	3	25
			2	3	24
			1	3	25
15FCVE211	Roadway Design	Osama Bukhamseen	2	3	24
15FCVE212	Civil Engineering Materials	Rawaa Khaled Al Muzainy	1	3	10
			2	3	12
15FCVE212	Civil Engineering Materials	Marwah Mostafa Wali	1	3	10
			2	3	12

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
15FCVE220	Construction Management	Sana Abdulkareem Alezzah	1	3	
			2	3	23
			1	3	26
			2	3	23
15FCVE221	Concrete Structures	Mohammed Khiami	1	3	20
			2	3	16
			1	3	20
			2	3	16
15FCVE222	Steel Structures	Osama Bukhamseen	1	3	15
			2	3	20
			1	3	15
			2	3	20
15FCVE223	Strength of Materials	Faisal Marzouq Al Otaibi	1	3	25
			2	3	19
			2	3	19
			1	3	25
15FCVE224	Engineering Project (PBL)	Abdulhadi Jafar Shareef Kazem	1	3	18
15FCVE224	Engineering Project (PBL)	Mohammed Khiami	3	3	25
			2	3	26
15FCVE130	Internship (optional)	Zein Eddine Merouani	1	3	1

Diploma of Petroleum Engineering

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
15FPTE210	Reservoir Rock and Fluid Properties	Koshy Vaidyan	1	3	13
		Husain Abbas Jam	1	3	13
15FPTE211	Drilling and Completion	Kingsley Williams Amadi	1	3	19
			1	3	19
15FPTE212	Upstream Production		1	3	22
15FPTE213	Environmental Issues in Oil and Gas Industry		1	3	18
15FPTE214	Oil Refining	Fahad Monjed AbuMelweh	1	3	23
			1	3	23
15FPTE220	Well Logging	Mufazzal Shabbir Kabuli	1	3	12
			2	3	27
15FPTE221	Reservoir Engineering	Koshy Vaidyan	1	3	11
			2	3	25
			1	3	11
			2	3	25
15FPTE222	Down Stream Production and Gas Pro cessing	Biltayib Misbah Biltayib Amer	1	3	21
			2	3	10
15FPTE223	Instrumentation and Control	Fahad Monjed Hasan AbuMelweh	2	3	27
			1	3	13
			2	3	27
		Husain Abbas Jam	1	3	13
15FPTE224	Equipment and Maintenance (PBL)	Kingsley Williams Amadi	1	3	18
			2	3	21
15FPTE111	Hydrocarbon Chemistry	Rana Nabil Malhas	1	3	13
		Husain Abbas Jam	1	3	13
15FPTE110	Petroleum Engineering Technology: Ethics& Practices	Mufazzal Shabbir Kabuli	1	3	16
15FPTE120	Petroleum Engineering Materials	Koshy Vaidyan	1	3	9
			2	3	16
		Husain Abbas Jam	1	3	9
			2	3	16
15FPTE121	Health & Safety in the workplace	Khaled Omar Hantoush	2	3	13
			1	3	7
15FPTE122	Petroleum Geology	Mufazzal Shabbir Kabuli	2	3	11
			1	3	8
			1	3	8
			2	3	11
15FPTE123	Fluid and Thermodynamics	Fahad Monjed AbuMelweh	1	3	8

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
			2	3	12
		Husain Abbas Jam	1	3	8
			2	3	12

Diploma of Electrical and Electronics Engineering

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
15FELE212	Digital Logic	Khaled Faisal Abujbara	1	3	27
			1	3	27
15FELE110	Electrical Engineering Technology: Ethics & Practices		1	3	33
15FELE111	Electrical Circuit Analysis I		1	3	32
			1	3	32
15FELE120	Electrical Circuit Analysis II	Reem Tareq Juma Akasha	1	3	24
			2	3	11
		Khaled Faisal Abujbara	2	3	11
			1	3	24
15FELE121	Electromagnetism Fundamentals	Sami Muttie Mohd Assad	1	3	18
			2	3	11
		Reem Tareq Juma Akasha	1	3	18
			2	3	11
15FELE122	Instrumentation & Measurement	Sami Muttie Mohd Assad	1	3	20
			2	3	21
		Reem Tareq Juma Akasha	1	3	20
			2	3	21
15FELE123	Introduction to Computer Programmin g	Hania Ghazi El Kanj	1	3	20
			2	3	10
			2	3	10
			1	3	20
15FELE210	Semiconductor Devices & Circuits	Mohammad Saad Zaki Ali	1	3	26
			1	3	26
15FELE211	Electric Machines	Eman Muneer Mustafa	1	3	35
			1	3	35
15FELE213	Communication Engineering I	Mohammad Saad Zaki Ali	1	3	25
		Reem Tareq Juma Akasha	1	3	25
15FELE214	Power Systems	Eman Muneer Mustafa	1	3	34
			1	3	34
15FELE220	Communication Engineering II	Mohammad Saad Zaki Ali	1	3	19
			2	3	31
		Reem Tareq Juma Akasha	1	3	19
			2	3	31
15FELE221	Principles of Mechatronics	Hania Ghazi El Kanj	1	3	17
			2	3	11
			1	3	17
			2	3	11
15FELE222	Analog Electronics	Sami Muttie Mohd Assad	1	3	18
			2	3	28
		Reem Tareq Juma Akasha	1	3	18
			2	3	28
15FELE223	Fundamentals of Control Systems	Eman Muneer Mustafa	1	3	17
			2	3	13
		Reem Tareq Juma Akasha	1	3	17
			2	3	13
15FELE224	Engineering Project (PBL)	Mohammad Saad Zaki Ali	1	3	14
			2	3	20
15FELE130	Internship (Optional)	Zein Eddine. Merouani	1	3	3

Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Mechanical)

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
15FMCE110	Mechanical Engineering Technology: Ethics and Practices	Abbas Amini	1	3	28
15FMCE121	Thermal Engineering	Omar Ali Saleh Yousef	2	3	24
			3	3	23
			1	3	23
		Omar Al Rifai	2	3	24
			1	3	23
		Meryem Kanzari Trabelsi	3	3	23
15FMCE111	Engineering Drawing I	Omar Al Rifai	2	3	27
			1	3	32
15FMCE120	Mechanical Engineering Workshop I	Fadi Alkhatib	1	3	12
		Zainab Nabeel Al Hajaj	2	3	16
		Meryem Kanzari Trabelsi	3	3	6
			4	3	13
15FMCE122	Mechanical Engineering Materials	Mashael Motlaq Ali	3	3	16
			1	3	17
		Shiva Sadeghi	1	3	17
			3	3	16
		Omar Ali Saleh Yousef	2	3	21
		Afif Gouissem	2	3	21
15FMCE123	Introduction to Electrical Equipment and Components	Omar Ali Saleh Yousef	1	3	18
			2	3	13
			3	3	6
		Haitham Mohammad Ayoub	3	3	6
			1	3	18
		Meryem Kanzari Trabelsi	2	3	13
15FMCE213	Engineering Mechanics	Mashael Motlaq Ali	1	3	19
			2	3	21
		Raouf Al Ayachi Mbarki	2	3	21
		Shiva Sadeghi	3	3	17
		Malek Adouni	1	3	19
		Afif Gouissem	3	3	17
15FMCE210	3D-CAD Modeling	Shiva Sadeghi	2	3	23
		Mohamed EL Badawy	1	3	24
			4	3	14
		Afif Gouissem	3	3	17
15FMCE212	Mechanical Engineering Workshop II	Haitham M. Ayoub	1	3	19
		Omar Al Rifai	2	3	16
15FMCE214	Preventive Maintenance Techniques	Meryem Kanzari Trabelsi	1	3	8
			2	3	22
15FMCE211	Engineering Fluids and Applications	Wisam Kahttan Al Saadi	2	3	33
		Abeer Abdullah Alanazi	1	3	38
		Umay Rubab Waqar Ghouri	1	3	38
			2	3	33
15FMCE220	Hydraulic and Pneumatic Systems	Raouf Al Ayachi Mbarki	1	3	19
			2	3	8
		Haitham M. Ayoub	3	3	20
		Umay Rubab Ghouri	1	3	19
			2	3	8
			3	3	20
15FMCE221	Pumps and Valves: Selection and Troubleshooting	Ahmad Sedaghat	1	3	13
			2	3	17
		Omar Al Rifai	3	3	14
15FMCE222	Introduction to Mechatronics	Hayder Jabbar Salem	1	3	18
			2	3	12
		Abeer Abdullah Alanazi	3	3	5
		Umay Rubab Ghouri	1	3	18
			3	3	5
			2	3	12
15FMCE223	Energy Management	Mashael Motlaq Ali	1	3	10

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
			3	3	15
		Adel Ayad Younis	3	3	15
		Haitham Mohammad Ayoub	1	3	10
			2	3	23
		Umay Rubab Waqar Ghouri	2	3	23
15FMCE224	Engineering Project (PBL)	Shiva Sadeghi	1	3	25
			2	3	21
		Hayder Jabbar Salem	3	3	8
ACKENTP01	ACK Entrepreneurship	Majed Emhali Mezeil Alsarheed	1	3	13
ACKENTP02	Entrepreneurship and Enterprise		1	3	4
21SMCE310	Engineering Skills (PBL)	Martin Jaeger	1	3	15
			1	3	15
		Majed Emhali Alsarheed	4	3	21
		Adel Ayad Younis	3	3	13
			3	3	13
		Abdullah Al Awadhi	4	3	21
21SMCE311	Statics & Dynamics	Malek Adouni	1	3	12
			2	3	20
		Umay Rubab Waqar Ghouri	1	3	12
			2	3	20
			3	3	22
		Afif Gouissem	3	3	22
21SMCE320	Thermodynamics	Ehab Hussein Bani Hani	1	3	18
			3	3	21
			4	3	23
		Mashael Motlaq Ali	1	3	18
		Jessica Cheska Lopez	3	3	21
			4	3	23
		Omar Ali Saleh Yousef	2	3	26
		Mohamed EL Badawy	2	3	26
21SMCE321	Solid Mechanics	Fadi Alkhatib	1	3	25
			3	3	20
		Jessica Cheska Lopez	3	3	20
			4	3	18
			2	3	20
			1	3	25
		Zainab Nabeel Al Hajaj	2	3	20
			4	3	18
21SMCE322	Material Science and Engineering	Mashael Motlaq Ali	2	3	18
			4	3	25
			3	3	16
		Armin Eilaghi	1	3	26
			2	3	18
			4	3	25
		Omar Ali Saleh Yousef	1	3	26
		Zainab Nabeel Al Hajaj	3	3	16
21SMCE323	Engineering Design: Planning (PBL)	Martin Jaeger	7	3	15
			2	3	19
		Muhannad Hisham Abderrahman Ismeik	6	3	20
			5	3	21
		Mohammad Mahmoud Salem	3	3	18
			9	3	19
		Maram Mortaja ALFar	2	3	19
			3	3	18
			1	3	18
			5	3	21
			6	3	20
			4	3	19
			8	3	20
			9	3	19
			7	3	15

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
		Taha Ahmed Ahmed	11	3	18
		Mohammad Hany Yassin	4	3	19
		Ahmad Said Saad	8	3	20
			1	3	18
		Reza Soleimanpour	10	3	22
		Abdullah Al Awadhi	10	3	22
			11	3	18
21SMCE324	Engineering Management: Planning (PBL)	Fadi Alkhatib	1	3	18
			2	3	19
			3	3	18
			4	3	19
			5	3	21
			11	3	18
			7	3	15
			8	3	20
			9	3	19
			10	3	22
			6	3	20
21SMCE410	Project Planning (PBL)	Ehab Hussein Bani Hani	8	3	5
			9	3	4
		Ahmad Sedaghat	1	3	4
			2	3	4
		Armin Eilaghi	4	3	5
		Malek Adouni	5	3	4
		Zainab Nabeel Al Hajaj	7	3	4
			6	3	4
		Afif Gouissem	3	3	5
21SMCE411	Fluid Mechanics	Omar Ali Saleh Yousef	1	3	16
			2	3	17
		Abeer Abdullah Alanazi	1	3	16
			2	3	17
21SMCE412	Engineering Plant Design	Nader Ghareeb	1	3	13
		Adel Ayad Younis	2	3	18
21SMCE413	Engineering Design: Implementation (PBL)	Nader Ghareeb	3	3	12
			4	3	21
		Armin Eilaghi	2	3	19
			2	3	19
		Abbas Amini	1	3	13
			6	3	10
		Mohamed EL Badawy	5	3	9
		Abdullah Al Awadhi	1	3	13
			3	3	12
			4	3	21
			5	3	9
			6	3	10
21SMCE414	Engineering Management: Implementation (PBL)	Fadi Alkhatib	1	3	13
			2	3	19
			6	3	10
			4	3	21
			5	3	9
			3	3	12
21SMCE420	Project Implementation (PBL)	Ahmad Sedaghat	6	3	6
		Armin Eilaghi	3	3	6
		Malek Adouni	7	3	5
		Wisam Kahttan Al Saadi	4	3	6
		Abbas Amini	5	3	6
		Hayder Jabbar Salem	9	3	6
		Abeer Abdullah Alanazi	1	3	5
		Haitham Mohammad Ayoub	8	3	6
		Zainab Nabeel Al Hajaj	11	3	2
			10	3	6

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
		Afif Gouissem	2	3	6
21SMCE421	Energy Conversion	Wisam Kahttan Al Saadi	2	3	24
			1	3	22
21SMCE422	Mechanical Systems	Nader Ghareeb	2	3	26
		Abbas Amini	1	3	20
21SMCE423	Fluid and Electric Drive Systems (PBL)	Ahmad Sedaghat	1	3	19
		Raouf Al Ayachi Mbarki	2	3	20
		Hayder Jabbar Salem	3	3	12
		Abdullah Al Awadhi	1	3	19
			2	3	20
			3	3	12
21SMCE424	Automation and Sensors in Fluid Systems (PBL)	Fadi Alkhatib	1	3	19
			3	3	13
			2	3	20
21SMCE425	Energy Conversion Lab	Mashael Motlaq Ali	2	1	24
			1	1	22
		Wisam Kahttan Al Saadi	2	1	24
			1	1	22
21SMCE426	Mechanical Systems Lab	Nader Ghareeb	2	1	26
		Jessica Cheska Lopez	1	1	20
			2	1	26
		Abbas Amini	1	1	20

Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Civil)

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
21SCVE311	Civil Construction	Mohammad Mahmoud Salem	1	3	16
			2	3	14
21SCVE320	Solid Mechanics	Rana Lakys	1	3	27
			2	3	28
			3	3	20
			4	3	20
		Jessica Cheska Lopez	3	3	20
			4	3	20
			1	3	27
			2	3	28
21SCVE321	Hydraulics	Naser Khaled Mahmoud Mohammad	1	3	25
			4	3	17
			2	3	28
			3	3	13
		Reza Soleimanpour	2	3	28
			1	3	25
		Meshari Saad Almutari	4	3	17
			3	3	13
21SCVE322	Analysis of Structures	Sayed Mohamad Ziabari	1	3	26
		Rawaa Khaled Al Muzainy	3	3	21
		Mohammad Hany Yassin	4	3	19
			2	3	26
			3	3	21
		Naser Khaled Mohammad	1	3	26
			2	3	26
			4	3	19
21SCVE410	Technology Project Planning (PBL)	Mohammad Mahmoud Salem	5	3	5
			3	3	5
		Rana Lakys	8	3	5
		Mohammad Hany Yassin	10	3	5
			4	3	5
		Ahmad Said Saad	1	3	5
		Abdulhadi Jafar Kazem	6	3	5
		Reza Soleimanpour	2	3	5

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
		Meshari Saad Almutari	7	3	4
			9	3	5
21SCVE411	Concrete Structures	Ahmad Said Saad	1	3	21
			2	3	15
21SCVE412	Geotechnical Engineering	Zein Eddine Merouani	1	3	25
			2	3	7
		Osama Bukhamseen	1	3	25
			2	3	7
21SCVE420	Technology Project Implementation (PBL)	Martin Jaeger	1	3	4
		Zein Eddine Merouani	8	3	5
		Rana Lakys	2	3	4
		Taha Ahmed Ahmed	5	3	4
			6	3	4
		Ahmad Said Saad	7	3	4
		Reza Soleimanpour	4	3	4
			3	3	4
21SCVE415	Concrete Structure Lab	Ahmad Said Saad	1	1	21
			2	1	15
		Naser Khaled Mohammad	1	1	21
			2	1	15
21SCVE421	Traffic Engineering	Taha Ahmed Ahmed	1	3	8
			2	3	13
21SCVE422	Steel Structures	Sayed Mohamad Ziabari	1	3	8
			2	3	15
		Naser Khaled Mohammad	1	3	8
			2	3	15
21SCVE423	Water Environmental Design (PBL)	Zein Eddine Merouani	1	3	27
			2	3	19
		Sana Abdulkareem Alezzah	1	3	27
			2	3	19
21SCVE424	Wastewater Environmental Design (PBL)	Sayed Mohamad Ziabari	1	3	27
			2	3	19
21SCVE425	Traffic Engineering Lab	Taha Ahmed Ahmed	1	1	8
			2	1	13
		Abdulhadi Jafar Shareef Kazem	1	1	8
			2	1	13

Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Petroleum)

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
21SPTE312	Petroleum Process Simulation	Suad Abdulwahed Al Radh	1	3	12
			2	3	26
21SPTE313	Materials and Equipment	Biltayib Misbah Amer	1	3	21
			2	3	18
21SPTE314	Programmable Logic Controllers PLC'S (PBL)	Amin Hamadallah Al Kabi	2	3	16
			2	3	16
		Arash Mehdizadeh	1	3	15
			1	3	15
21SPTE321	Engineering Geology	Seyed Mehdi Alizadeh	1	3	25
			2	3	19
21SPTE322	Engineering Economics		1	3	24
			2	3	17
			3	3	9
21SPTE323	Advanced Process Simulation (PBL)	Yazan Ahed Hussain	1	3	13
		Khaled Omar Hantoush	2	3	18
			3	3	16
			1	3	13
		Jean El Achkar	3	3	16
			2	3	18
21SPTE324	Fluid Mechanics	Husain Abbas Jam	2	3	15

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
			1	3	22
		Rida Mohamed Elgaddafi	1	3	22
			2	3	15
21SPTE410	Project Design and Evaluation		1	3	13
			2	3	12
21SPTE411	Process Control and Optimization Systems	Yazan Ahed Hussain	1	3	9
			2	3	14
21SPTE412	Selected Topics (PBL)	Mohamed Abdulsalam Omar	1	3	12
			2	3	10
		Khaled Omar Hantoush	1	3	12
			2	3	10
21SPTE413	Drilling Engineering		2	3	4
		Murtadha Turki Alsabea	1	3	21
			2	3	4
		Husain Abbas Jam	1	3	21
21SPTE414	Environmental Ethics	Suad Abdulwahed Al Radh	1	3	15
			2	3	16
21SPTE420	St. Petroleum Project	Rana Nabil Malhas	6	3	6
		Mohamed Abdulsalam Ali Omar	4	3	4
			5	3	4
		Yazan Ahed Hussain	10	3	5
			11	3	3
		Kingsley Williams Amadi	8	3	5
		Jean El Achkar	3	3	5
			1	3	5
			9	3	5
		Rida Mohamed Elgaddafi	2	3	5
			7	3	5
21SPTE421	Codes, Standards and Specs in Oil Industry	Biltayib Misbah Amer	2	3	11
		Murtadha Turki Alsabea	1	3	20
21SPTE422	Environmental Protection (PBL)	Rana Nabil Malhas	1	3	16
			2	3	18
			2	3	18
			1	3	16
		Suad Abdulwahed Al Radh	3	3	15
		Khaled Omar Hantoush	3	3	15
21SPTE423	Reservoir Engineering	Mohamed Abdulsalam Ali Omar	1	3	15
			2	3	18
21SPTE424	Management of Tech Innovation I	Jean El Achkar	2	3	22
			1	3	19

Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Electronics and Controls)

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
21SELE311	Introduction to Computing with C++ (PBL)	Hasan Mohammad Salti	2	3	5
			2	3	5
		Arash Mehdizadeh	1	3	17
			1	3	17
21SELE312	Digital Logic	Mohamad Ishaque Hossain	1	3	16
			2	3	13
		Mohamad Hussein Farhat	2	3	13
			1	3	16
21SELE313	Process Measurements	Mohamad Ishaque Hossain	1	3	25
		Mohamad Hussein Farhat	1	3	25
21SELE314	Machines and Controls	Mohamad Ishaque Hossain	1	3	19
		Majdi Mahmoud AlOmari	1	3	19
21SELE321	Engieering Economics	Arash Mehdizadeh	1	3	22
			2	3	20
21SELE322	Linear Integrated Circuits	Mohammed Abdulniby	1	3	24

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
			2	3	24
			2	3	24
21SELE323	Programmable Logic Controllers (PBL)	Majdi Mahmoud AlOmari	1	3	19
			2	3	19
		Eman Muneer Mustafa	1	3	19
			2	3	19
21SELE325	Signals & Controls	Mohamad Ishaque Hossain	2	3	11
			1	3	24
		Michel Nahas	2	3	11
			1	3	24
21SELE431	Control Systems	Mohamad Ishaque Hossain	1	3	17
		Mohamad Hussein Farhat	1	3	17
21SELE434	Microelectronic Design Tools (PBL)	Michel Nahas	1	3	15
			1	3	15
21SELE435	Digital Signal Processing	Mohamad Ishaque Hossain	1	3	13
		Hasan Mohammad Salti	1	3	13
21SELE436	Industrial Electronic Circuits	Amin Hamadallah Al Kabi	1	3	7
		Mohamad Ishaque Hossain	1	3	7
21SELE441	Embedded Operating Systems (PBL)	Mohamad Hussein Farhat	1	3	19
		Sami Muttie Mohd Assad	1	3	19
21SELE442	Applied Wireless Systems	Amin Hamadallah Al Kabi	1	3	24
21SELE443	Selected Topics	Majdi Mahmoud AlOmari	1	3	20
21SELE444	Applied Integrated Circuit Systems	Amin Hamadallah Al Kabi	1	3	15
		Mohamad Ishaque Hossain	1	3	15
21SELE445	Technological Thesis (PBL)	Hasan Mohammad Salti	6	3	3
		Majdi Mahmoud AlOmari	4	3	3
			5	3	3
		Mohamad Hussein Farhat	2	3	4
			3	3	4
		Arash Mehdizadeh	1	3	4

Summer 2021/2022 Semester

Diploma of Mechanical Engineering

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
15FMCE110	Mechanical Engineering Technology: Ethics and Practices	Afif Gouissem	1	3	1
15FMCE121	Thermal Engineering	Mashael Motlaq Ali	1	3	10
		Omar Al Rifai	1	3	10
15FMCE111	Engineering Drawing I	Omar Al Rifai	1	3	7
15FMCE120	Mechanical Engineering Workshop I	Fadi Alkhatib	1	3	8
15FMCE123	Introduction to Electrical Equipment and Components	Umay Rubab Waqar Hussain Ghouri	1	3	4
		Afif Gouissem	1	3	4
15FMCE213	Engineering Mechanics	Malek . Adouni	1	3	22
		Omar Ali Saleh Yousef	1	3	22
15FMCE210	3D-CAD Modeling	Mohamed EL Badawy	1	3	18
15FMCE212	Mechanical Engineering Workshop II	Raouf Al Ayachi Mbarki	1	3	13
15FMCE214	Preventive Maintenance Techniques	Afif Gouissem	1	3	16
15FMCE211	Engineering Fluids and Applications	Umay Rubab Waqar Hussain Ghouri	1	3	25
		Omar Al Rifai	1	3	25
15FMCE220	Hydraulic and Pneumatic Systems	Raouf Al Ayachi Mbarki	1	3	22
		Umay Rubab Waqar Hussain Ghouri	1	3	22
15FMCE221	Pumps and Valves: Selection and Troubleshooting	Ahmad. Sedaghat	1	3	11
15FMCE222	Introduction to Mechatronics	Abeer Abdullah Alanazi	1	3	10
		Umay Rubab Waqar Hussain Ghouri	1	3	10
15FMCE223	Energy Management	Mashael Motlaq Ali	1	3	22
		Mohamed EL Badawy	1	3	22
15FMCE224	Engineering Project (PBL)	Raouf Al Ayachi Mbarki	1	3	6

Diploma of Civil Engineering

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
15FCVE213	Environmental Engineering	Ahmed AlHaj Assad	1	3	13
15FCVE111	Engineering Drawings I	Omar Al Rifai	1	3	4
15FCVE122	Engineering Drawings II	Mohamed EL Badawy	1	3	6
15FCVE123	Basic Construction	Marwah Mostafa Abdallah Wali	1	3	6
15FCVE124	Fluid Mechanics	Wisam Kahttan Hussam Al Saadi	1	3	12
		Ali Radwan	1	3	12
15FCVE210	Statics	Naser Khaled Mahmoud Mohammad	1	3	21
		Reza Soleimanpour	1	3	21
15FCVE211	Roadway Design	Marwah Mostafa Abdallah Wali	1	3	13
		Adel Jumaah	1	3	13
15FCVE212	Civil Engineering Materials	Ahmed AlHaj Assad	1	3	17
		Adel Jumaah	1	3	17
15FCVE220	Construction Management	Mohammed Khiami	1	3	11
		Adel Jumaah	1	3	11
15FCVE221	Concrete Structures	Mohammed Khiami	1	3	12
		Ali Radwan	1	3	12
15FCVE222	Steel Structures	Reza Soleimanpour	1	3	25
		Ali Radwan	1	3	25
15FCVE223	Strength of Materials	Malek . Adouni	1	3	23
		Ali Radwan	1	3	23
15FCVE224	Engineering Project (PBL)	Mohammed Khiami	1	3	8

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
15FCVE130	Internship (optional)	Marwah Mostafa Abdallah Wali	1	3	4

Diploma of Petroleum Engineering

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
15FPTE211	Drilling and Completion	Kingsley Williams Amadi	1	3	11
		Husain Abbas Jam	1	3	11
15FPTE212	Upstream Production	Kingsley Williams Amadi	1	3	6
15FPTE213	Environmental Issues in Oil and Gas Industry	Rida Mohamed Elgaddafi	1	3	12
15FPTE220	Well Logging	Mufazzal Shabbir Kabuli	1	3	16
15FPTE221	Reservoir Engineering	Mufazzal Shabbir Kabuli	1	3	9
		Husain Abbas Jam	1	3	9
15FPTE222	Down Stream Production and Gas Processing	Biltayib Misbah Biltayib Amer	1	3	14
15FPTE223	Instrumentation and Control	Husain Abbas Jam	1	3	13
		Abdullah Faisal Abdullah Al Marshad	1	3	13
15FPTE224	Equipment and Maintenance (PBL)	Kingsley Williams Amadi	1	3	6
15FPTE121	Health & Safety in the workplace	Mufazzal Shabbir Kabuli	1	3	9
15FPTE122	Petroleum Geology	Mufazzal Shabbir Kabuli	1	3	8
		Husain Abbas Jam	1	3	8

Diploma of Electrical and Electronics Engineering

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
15FELE111	Electrical Circuit Analysis I	Isam Hasan Mohammed Zabalawi	1	3	5
		Reem Tareq Juma Akasha	1	3	5
15FELE120	Electrical Circuit Analysis II	Khaled Faisal Abujbara	1	3	15
15FELE121	Electromagnetism Fundamentals	Sami Muttie Mohd Assad	1	3	7
		Reem Tareq Juma Akasha	1	3	7
15FELE210	Semiconductor Devices & Circuits	Mohammad Saad Zaki Mohammad Ali	1	3	14
15FELE211	Electric Machines	Majdi Mahmoud AlOmari	1	3	11
		Reem Tareq Juma Akasha	1	3	11
15FELE213	Communication Engineering I	Sami Muttie Mohd Assad	1	3	15
		Reem Tareq Juma Akasha	1	3	15
15FELE214	Power Systems	Majdi Mahmoud AlOmari	1	3	9
		Reem Tareq Juma Akasha	1	3	9
15FELE220	Communication Engineering II	Mohammad Saad Zaki Mohammad Ali	1	3	10
		Reem Tareq Juma Akasha	1	3	10
15FELE221	Principles of Mechatronics	Khaled Faisal Abujbara	1	3	12
15FELE222	Analog Electronics	Sami Muttie Mohd Assad	1	3	19
15FELE223	Fundamentals of Control Systems	Mohamad Hussein Farhat	1	3	11
		Reem Tareq Juma Akasha	1	3	11
15FELE224	Engineering Project (PBL)	Mohammad Saad Zaki Mohammad Ali	1	3	6

Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Mechanical)

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
15FMCE110	Mechanical Engineering Technology: Ethics and Practices	Afif Gouissem	1	3	1
15FMCE121	Thermal Engineering	Mashael Motlaq Ali	1	3	10
		Omar Al Rifai	1	3	10
15FMCE111	Engineering Drawing I	Omar Al Rifai	1	3	7
15FMCE120	Mechanical Engineering Workshop I	Fadi Alkhatib	1	3	8

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
15FMCE123	Introduction to Electrical Equipment and Components	Umay Rubab Waqar Hussain Ghouri	1	3	4
		Afif Gouissem	1	3	4
15FMCE213	Engineering Mechanics	Malek . Adouni	1	3	22
		Omar Ali Saleh Yousef	1	3	22
15FMCE210	3D-CAD Modeling	Mohamed EL Badawy	1	3	18
15FMCE212	Mechanical Engineering Workshop II	Raouf Al Ayachi Mbarki	1	3	13
15FMCE214	Preventive Maintenance Techniques	Afif Gouissem	1	3	16
15FMCE211	Engineering Fluids and Applications	Umay Rubab Waqar Hussain Ghouri	1	3	25
		Omar Al Rifai	1	3	25
15FMCE220	Hydraulic and Pneumatic Systems	Raouf Al Ayachi Mbarki	1	3	22
		Umay Rubab Waqar Hussain Ghouri	1	3	22
15FMCE221	Pumps and Valves: Selection and Troubleshooting	Ahmad. Sedaghat	1	3	11
15FMCE222	Introduction to Mechatronics	Abeer Abdullah Alanazi	1	3	10
		Umay Rubab Waqar Hussain Ghouri	1	3	10
15FMCE223	Energy Management	Mashael Motlaq Ali	1	3	22
		Mohamed EL Badawy	1	3	22
15FMCE224	Engineering Project (PBL)	Raouf Al Ayachi Mbarki	1	3	6
21SMCE311	Statics & Dynamics	Malek . Adouni	1	3	9
		Omar Ali Saleh Yousef	1	3	9
21SMCE320	Thermodynamics	Wisam Kahttan Hussam Al Saadi	1	3	26
		Jessica Cheska Ilagan Lopez	1	3	26
21SMCE321	Solid Mechanics	Jessica Cheska Ilagan Lopez	1	3	25
		Zainab Nabeel Al Hajaj	1	3	25
21SMCE321	Solid Mechanics	Omar Ali Saleh Yousef	2	3	9
		Mohammad Hany Yassin	2	3	9
21SMCE322	Material Science and Engineering	Mashael Motlaq Ali	1	3	20
		Zainab Nabeel Al Hajaj	1	3	20
21SMCE333	Internship	Marwah Mostafa Abdallah Wali	1	3	1
21SMCE411	Fluid Mechanics	Omar Ali Saleh Yousef	1	3	18
		Abeer Abdullah Alanazi	1	3	18
21SMCE411	Fluid Mechanics	Omar Ali Saleh Yousef	2	3	17
		Abeer Abdullah Alanazi	2	3	17
21SMCE412	Engineering Plant Design	Fadi Alkhatib	1	3	15
21SMCE412	Engineering Plant Design	Fadi Alkhatib	2	3	14
21SMCE413	Engineering Design: Implementation (PBL)	Jessica Cheska Ilagan Lopez	1	3	20
		Abbas . Amini	1	3	20
21SMCE413	Engineering Design: Implementation (PBL)	Afif Gouissem	2	3	18
		Jessica Cheska Ilagan Lopez	2	3	18
21SMCE413	Engineering Design: Implementation (PBL)	Jessica Cheska Ilagan Lopez	3	3	10
		Abbas . Amini	3	3	10
21SMCE414	Engineering Management: Implementation (PBL)	Fadi Alkhatib	1	3	20
21SMCE414	Engineering Management: Implementation (PBL)	Fadi Alkhatib	2	3	17
21SMCE414	Engineering Management: Implementation (PBL)	Abbas . Amini	3	3	10
21SMCE421	Energy Conversion	Wisam Kahttan Hussam Al Saadi	1	3	25
21SMCE422	Mechanical Systems	Abbas . Amini	1	3	24
21SMCE423	Fluid and Electric Drive Systems * (PBL)	Ahmad. Sedaghat	1	3	21
		Umay Rubab Waqar Hussain Ghouri	1	3	21

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
21SMCE424	Automation and Sensors in Fluid Systems * (PBL)	Fadi Alkhatib	1	3	21
21SMCE425	Energy Conversion Lab	Mashael Motlaq Ali	1	1	20
		Wisam Kahttan Hussam Al Saadi	1	1	20
21SMCE426	Mechanical Systems Lab	Jessica Cheska Ilagan Lopez	1	1	20
		Abbas . Amini	1	1	20

Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Civil)

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
15FCVE213	Environmental Engineering	Ahmed AlHaj Assad	1	3	13
15FCVE111	Engineering Drawings I	Omar Al Rifai	1	3	4
15FCVE122	Engineering Drawings II	Mohamed EL Badawy	1	3	6
15FCVE123	Basic Construction	Marwah Mostafa Abdallah Wali	1	3	6
15FCVE124	Fluid Mechanics	Wisam Kahttan Hussam Al Saadi	1	3	12
		Ali Radwan	1	3	12
15FCVE210	Statics	Naser Khaled Mahmoud Mohammad	1	3	21
		Reza Soleimanpour	1	3	21
15FCVE211	Roadway Design	Marwah Mostafa Abdallah Wali	1	3	13
		Adel Jumaah	1	3	13
15FCVE212	Civil Engineering Materials	Ahmed AlHaj Assad	1	3	17
		Adel Jumaah	1	3	17
15FCVE220	Construction Management	Mohammed Khiami	1	3	11
		Adel Jumaah	1	3	11
15FCVE221	Concrete Structures	Mohammed Khiami	1	3	12
		Ali Radwan	1	3	12
15FCVE222	Steel Structures	Reza Soleimanpour	1	3	25
		Ali Radwan	1	3	25
15FCVE223	Strength of Materials	Malek . Adouni	1	3	23
		Ali Radwan	1	3	23
15FCVE224	Engineering Project (PBL)	Mohammed Khiami	1	3	8
21SCVE311	Civil Construction	Ahmed AlHaj Assad	1	3	4
21SCVE320	Solid Mechanics	Mohammad Hany Yassin	1	3	32
			2	3	16
21SCVE320	Solid Mechanics	Omar Ali Saleh Yousef	2	3	16
		Ali Radwan	1	3	32
21SCVE321	Hydraulics	Naser Khaled Mahmoud Mohammad	1	3	18
		Reza Soleimanpour	1	3	18
21SCVE322	Analysis of Structures	Zafer . Sakka	1	3	31
		Naser Khaled Mahmoud Mohammad	1	3	31
21SCVE411	Concrete Structures	Mohammad Hany Yassin	1	3	23
21SCVE412	Geotechnical Engineering	Zein Eddine . Merouani	1	3	28
		Ali Radwan	1	3	28
21SCVE415	Concrete Structure Lab	Mohammad Hany Yassin	1	1	23
		Naser Khaled Mahmoud Mohammad	1	1	23
21SCVE421	Traffic Engineering	Zein Eddine . Merouani	1	3	21
21SCVE422	Steel Structures	Zafer . Sakka	1	3	27
		Naser Khaled Mahmoud Mohammad	1	3	27
21SCVE423	Water Environmental Design (PBL)	Zein Eddine . Merouani	1	3	12
		Mohammed Khiami	1	3	12
21SCVE424	Wastewater Environmental Design (PBL)	Sayed Mohamad Soleimani Ziabari	1	3	12
21SCVE425	Traffic Engineering Lab	Zein Eddine . Merouani	1	1	21
		Naser Khaled Mahmoud Mohammad	1	1	21

Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Petroleum)

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
15FPTE211	Drilling and Completion	Kingsley Williams Amadi	1	3	11
		Husain Abbas Jam	1	3	11
15FPTE212	Upstream Production	Kingsley Williams Amadi	1	3	6
15FPTE213	Environmental Issues in Oil and Gas Industry	Rida Mohamed Elgaddafi	1	3	12
15FPTE220	Well Logging	Mufazzal Shabbir Kabuli	1	3	16
15FPTE221	Reservoir Engineering	Mufazzal Shabbir Kabuli	1	3	9
		Husain Abbas Jam	1	3	9
15FPTE222	Down Stream Production and Gas Processing	Biltayib Misbah Biltayib Amer	1	3	14
15FPTE223	Instrumentation and Control	Husain Abbas Jam	1	3	13
		Abdullah Faisal Abdullah Al Marshad	1	3	13
15FPTE224	Equipment and Maintenance (PBL)	Kingsley Williams Amadi	1	3	6
15FPTE121	Health & Safety in the workplace	Mufazzal Shabbir Kabuli	1	3	9
15FPTE122	Petroleum Geology	Mufazzal Shabbir Kabuli	1	3	8
		Husain Abbas Jam	1	3	8
21SPTE321	Engineering Geology	Biltayib Misbah Biltayib Amer	1	3	26
21SPTE322	Engineering Economics	Abdullah Faisal Abdullah Al Marshad	1	3	9
21SPTE324	Fluid Mechanics	Husain Abbas Jam	1	3	18
		Rida Mohamed Elgaddafi	1	3	18
21SPTE410	Project Design and Evaluation	Rida Mohamed Elgaddafi	1	3	20
21SPTE411	Process Control and Optimization Systems	Murtadha Turki Ibrahim Alsabea	1	3	24
21SPTE413	Drilling Engineering	Murtadha Turki Ibrahim Alsabea	1	3	13
		Husain Abbas Jam	1	3	13
21SPTE421	Codes, Standards and Specs in Oil Industry	Murtadha Turki Ibrahim Alsabea	1	3	20
21SPTE423	Reservoir Engineering	Abdullah Faisal Abdullah Al Marshad	1	3	23
21SPTE424	Management of Tech Innovation I	Biltayib Misbah Biltayib Amer	1	3	8

Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Electronics and Controls)

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
15FELE111	Electrical Circuit Analysis I	Isam Hasan Mohammed Zabalawi	1	3	5
		Reem Tareq Juma Akasha	1	3	5
15FELE120	Electrical Circuit Analysis II	Khaled Faisal Abujbara	1	3	15
15FELE121	Electromagnetism Fundamentals	Sami Muttie Mohd Assad	1	3	7
		Reem Tareq Juma Akasha	1	3	7
15FELE210	Semiconductor Devices & Circuits	Mohammad Saad Zaki Mohammad Ali	1	3	14
15FELE211	Electric Machines	Majdi Mahmoud AlOmari	1	3	11
		Reem Tareq Juma Akasha	1	3	11
15FELE213	Communication Engineering I	Sami Muttie Mohd Assad	1	3	15
		Reem Tareq Juma Akasha	1	3	15
15FELE214	Power Systems	Majdi Mahmoud AlOmari	1	3	9
		Reem Tareq Juma Akasha	1	3	9
15FELE220	Communication Engineering II	Mohammad Saad Zaki Mohammad Ali	1	3	10
		Reem Tareq Juma Akasha	1	3	10

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
15FELE221	Principles of Mechatronics	Khaled Faisal Abujbara	1	3	12
15FELE222	Analog Electronics	Sami Muttie Mohd Assad	1	3	19
15FELE223	Fundamentals of Control Systems	Mohamad Hussein Farhat	1	3	11
		Reem Tareq Juma Akasha	1	3	11
15FELE224	Engineering Project (PBL)	Mohammad Saad Zaki Mohammad Ali	1	3	6
21SELE321	Engieering Economics	Amin Hamadallah Al Kabi	1	3	10
21SELE322	Linear Integrated Circuits	Mohammed Abdulniby	1	3	16
		Mohamad Ishaque Hossain	1	3	16
21SELE325	Signals & Controls	Mohamad Ishaque Hossain	1	3	17
		Michel . Nahas	1	3	17
21SELE431	Control Systems	Mohamad Ishaque Hossain	1	3	6
		Mohamad Hussein Farhat	1	3	6
21SELE434	Microelectronic Design Tools (PBL)	Mohammad Saad Zaki Mohammad Ali	1	3	20
		Michel . Nahas	1	3	20
21SELE435	Digital Signal Processing	Mohamad Ishaque Hossain	1	3	25
		Michel . Nahas	1	3	25
21SELE436	Industrial Electronic Circuits	Mohammed Abdulniby	1	3	1
		Mohamad Ishaque Hossain	1	3	1
21SELE441	Embedded Operating Systems (PBL)	Mohamad Hussein Farhat	1	3	8
		Sami Muttie Mohd Assad	1	3	8
21SELE442	Applied Wireless Systems	Amin Hamadallah Al Kabi	1	3	15
21SELE443	Selected Topics	Majdi Mahmoud AlOmari	1	3	10
21SELE444	Applied Integrated Circuit Systems	Amin Hamadallah Al Kabi	1	3	6
		Mohamad Ishaque Hossain	1	3	6

College of Business

Fall 2021/2022 Semester

Diploma of Human Resources Management

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
16SHRB211	Manage Recruitment Processes	Sapheya Aftimos	1	3	12
16SHRB213	Manage Separation or Termination	Mirna Safi	1	3	14
16SHRB220	Business Internship II	Rupali. Bhagat	1	3	20
16SHRB224	Manage Employee Relations	Hamsa Mohammad Sarhan	1	3	14
16SHRB223	Manage Compensation & Benefits	Sapheya Aftimos	1	3	9
16SHRB222	Performance Management	Sapheya Aftimos	1	3	8
16SHRB214	Workforce Planning	Rupali Bhagat	1	3	11
16SHRB124	Introduction to HR Management	Hamsa Mohammad Sarhan	1	3	8
16SFSP111	English for Business	Hebah Afeef Altayarah	1	3	20

Diploma of Management

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
16SMGB110	Business Computer Applications	Masoumeh Rahat	1	3	25
			2	3	25
			4	3	25
16SMGB112	Management Principles	Aleksandra Jovanovic	1	3	19
			2	3	19
16SMGB112	Management Principles	Aleksandra Jovanovic	4	3	18
16SMGB113	Business Communications	Rola Ismaeil Almerdheaah	1	3	28
16SMGB113	Business Communications	Rupali Bhagat	2	3	28
			4	3	28
16SMGB215	Service Management	Mirna Safi	1	3	21
16SMGB215	Service Management	May Basel Khafash	2	3	13
16SMGB214	Business Leadership	Bashayer Hamzah AlKhalifah	1	3	23
			2	3	17
16SHRB221	Change Management	Nadeen. Abbass	2	3	28
			3	3	24
16SHRB221	Change Management	May Basel Khafash	1	3	20
16SMGB124	Event Management	Aleksandra Jovanovic	1	3	19
			2	3	14
16SMGB124	Event Management	Fatima Allougman	3	3	19
16SMGB122	Introduction to Business Law	Sapheya Aftimos	1	3	8
			2	3	14
			4	3	11
16SMGB122	Introduction to Business Law	Fraih Abdulrahman Al Furaih	3	3	7
16SMGB212	Business Internship I	Nadeen Abbass	2	3	25
			4	3	16
16SMGB212	Business Internship I	May Basel Khafash	1	3	22
			3	3	20
16SMGB222	International Business	Hamsa Mohammad Khaled Sarhan	2	3	18
			4	3	19
			5	3	6
16SMGB223	Innovation & Entrepreneurship	Wael Dabboussi	1	3	21
			2	3	24
16SMGB224	Small Business Plan	Dania Afif El Achmar	1	3	21
16SMGB224	Small Business Plan	Oualid Obidi	2	3	10
16SMGB220	Business Internship II	Rupali. Bhagat	1	3	13
			2	3	23
16SMAT128	Business Mathematics	Hassan Kay Mohamed	2	3	25
			3	3	19

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
16SFSP111	English for Business	Hebah Afeef Altayarah	2	3	20

Diploma of Marketing

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
16SMRB114	Marketing Principles	Masoumeh Rahat	1	3	19
			4	3	17
16SMRB114	Marketing Principles	Fatima Allougman	2	3	19
16SMRB120	Economics I	Rola Ismaeil Almerdheaah	2	3	18
			3	3	14
			4	3	19
16SMRB120	Economics I	Omar Naser AlHussainan	1	3	17
16SMRB121	Accounting Principles	Dania Afif El Achmar	1	3	16
			2	3	8
			3	3	19
			4	3	8
16SMRB220	Business Internship II	Nadeen Abbass	1	3	22
			2	3	8
16SMRB224	Marketing Plan	Doha S A A H Almutawaa	2	3	14
16SMRB223	Social Media Marketing	Doha S A A H Almutawaa	2	3	20
16SMRB221	Retail Marketing	Marcelle de la Roche	1	3	5
			2	3	11
16SMRB214	Consumers and Markets	Marcelle de la Roche	1	3	30
16SMRB213	Promotion & Public Relations	Aleksandra Jovanovic	1	3	28
16SMRB211	Business Planning	Yamen Nissi	1	3	30
			2	3	30
			3	3	31
16SMRB210	Business Research	Doha S A A H Almutawaa	2	3	24
			3	3	25
16SMRB210	Business Research	Fatima Allougman	1	3	31
			4	3	28
16SFSP111	English for Business	Abdullateef Adel AlShatti	4	3	21

Bachelor of Business (Management)

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
20SMGB310	Management Information System	Bedour Al Shakhs	1	3	33
			2	3	35
			4	3	35
20SMGB311	Accounting for Decision Making	Muath Bassam Abdel Qader	1	3	34
			2	3	22
			3	3	25
			4	3	29
20SMGB312	Management Principles II	Bashayer Hamzah AlKhalifah	1	3	35
			2	3	35
20SMGB312	Management Principles II	Mirna Safi	4	3	34
20SMGB315	Professional Development and Communication Skills	Dieter Leon Thom	1	3	24
20SMGB316	Social Innovation	Sam Deeb Toglaw	1	3	21
20SMGB416	E-Business	Yamen Nissi	1	3	17
20SMGB320	Economics II	Steven Daniel Telford	1	3	18
			2	3	23
			4	3	13
20SMGB322	Contract Law	Farid Abdallah	1	3	19
			3	3	25
			4	3	25
			2	3	17
20SMGB324	Statistics for Business	Sadeq Omar Sadeq Damrah	1	3	18
			2	3	29

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
			3	3	23
20SMGB412	Entrepreneurship, Innovation and New Ventures	Andri Ottesen	1	3	11
			2	3	20
20SMGB413	Product and Service Innovation	Sam Deeb Toglaw	3	3	24
20SMGB413	Product and Service Innovation	Andri Ottesen	1	3	23
			2	3	28
20SMGB413	Product and Service Innovation	Yamen Nissi	4	3	13
20SMGB420	Production and Operations Management	Fraih Abdulrahman Farhan Al Furaih	1	3	13
20SMGB422	Quality Management	Farid Abdallah	1	3	24
20SMGB423	Strategic Management	Richard Nathan Rutter	1	3	35
			2	3	35
20SMGB424	Graduation Project	Sam Deeb Toglaw	1	3	28

Bachelor of Business (Marketing)

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
20SMRB313	Marketing Principles II	Faidon Theofanidis	3	3	29
20SMRB313	Marketing Principles II	Fraih Abdulrahman Al Furaih	1	3	30
			2	3	29
20SMRB313	Marketing Principles II	Bedour Al Shakhs	4	3	30
20SMRB421	International Marketing	Vladimir Simovic	1	3	33
20SMRB416	Wealth Management	Muath Bassam Abdel Qader	1	3	26
20SMRB410	Business Finance	Omar Naser AlHussainan	1	3	14
			3	3	8
			4	3	8
20SMRB323	Integrated Marketing Communications	Faidon Theofanidis	1	3	13
20SMRB411	Customer Relationship Marketing	Vladimir Simovic	1	3	6
20SMRB412	Marketing Research	Faidon Theofanidis	1	3	27
20SMRB413	Marketing Planning and Strategy	Sam Deeb Toglaw	1	3	13
20SMRB414	Digital Marketing	Vladimir Simovic	1	3	30
20SMRB420	Consumer Behavior	Vladimir Simovic	1	3	11
20SMRB422	Marketing of Services	Faidon Theofanidis	1	3	14
20SMRB424	Graduation Project	Sam Deeb Toglaw	1	3	27

Spring 2021/2022 Semester

Diploma of Human Resources Management

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
16SHRB211	Manage Recruitment Processes	Sapheya Aftimos	1	3	9
16SHRB213	Manage Separation or Termination	Mirna Safi	1	3	7
16SHRB220	Business Internship II	Nadeen Abbass	1	3	20
16SHRB224	Manage Employee Relations	Hamsa Mohammad Khaled Sarhan	1	3	10
16SHRB223	Manage Compensation & Benefits	Sapheya Aftimos	1	3	12
16SHRB222	Performance Management	Sapheya Aftimos	1	3	13
16SHRB214	Workforce Planning	Rupali. Bhagat	1	3	10
16SHRB124	Introduction to HR Management	Hamsa Mohammad Khaled Sarhan	1	3	12

Diploma of Management

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
16SMGB110	Business Computer Applications	Masoumeh Rahat	2	3	26
			3	3	27
16SMGB112	Management Principles	Aleksandra Jovanovic	2	3	23
			3	3	23
16SMGB113	Business Communications	Aleksandra Jovanovic	2	3	20
16SMGB113	Business Communications	May Basel Khafash	1	3	20
			3	3	19
16SMGB215	Service Management	May Basel Khafash	1	3	21
			2	3	15
16SMGB214	Business Leadership	Bashayer Hamzah Abbas AlKhalifah	1	3	20
			2	3	11
16SHRB221	Change Management	Nadeen Abbass	3	3	9
16SHRB221	Change Management	May Basel Khafash	1	3	20
			2	3	19
16SMGB124	Event Management	Aleksandra Jovanovic	2	3	16
			3	3	14
16SMGB124	Event Management	Fatima Allougman	1	3	20
16SMGB122	Introduction to Business Law	Sapheya Aftimos	1	3	5
			4	3	20
16SMGB122	Introduction to Business Law	May Basel Khafash	2	3	20
16SMGB212	Business Internship I	Masoumeh Rahat	2	3	20
16SMGB212	Business Internship I	Nadeen Abbass	1	3	17
			3	3	15
16SMGB222	International Business	Hamsa Mohammad Khaled Sarhan	3	3	21
			1	3	16
			4	3	22
16SMGB223	Innovation & Entrepreneurship	Wael Dabboussi	2	3	11
			1	3	21
			3	3	22
16SMGB224	Small Business Plan	Dania Afif El Achmar	1	3	14
			2	3	16
			3	3	19
16SMGB220	Business Internship II	Nadeen Abbass	3	3	20
16SMGB220	Business Internship II	Rupali Bhagat	1	3	14
			2	3	7

Diploma of Marketing

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
16SMRB114	Marketing Principles	Masoumeh Rahat	3	3	24
16SMRB114	Marketing Principles	Fatima Allougman	2	3	24

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
16SMRB120	Economics I	Rola Ismaeil Almerdheaah	3	3	26
			2	3	25
			4	3	24
16SMRB121	Accounting Principles	Dania Afif El Achmar	1	3	8
			2	3	19
			3	3	14
			4	3	20
16SMRB220	Business Internship II	Nadeen Abbass	1	3	20
16SMRB224	Marketing Plan	Doha S A A H Almutawaa	2	3	25
16SMRB223	Social Media Marketing	Fatima Allougman	1	3	9
			2	3	18
16SMRB221	Retail Marketing	Marcelle de la Roche	1	3	21
16SMRB214	Consumers and Markets	Marcelle de la Roche	1	3	23
			2	3	15
16SMRB213	Promotion & Public Relations	Aleksandra Jovanovic	1	3	25
16SMRB211	Business Planning	Yamen Nissi	1	3	30
			2	3	32
16SMRB210	Business Research	Fatima Allougman	1	3	15
			2	3	21
			3	3	18

Bachelor of Business (Management)

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
16SMGB110	Business Computer Applications	Masoumeh Rahat	2	3	26
			3	3	27
16SMGB112	Management Principles	Aleksandra Jovanovic	2	3	23
			3	3	23
16SMGB113	Business Communications	Aleksandra Jovanovic	2	3	20
		May Basel Khafash	1	3	20
			3	3	19
16SMGB215	Service Management	May Basel Khafash	1	3	21
			2	3	15
16SMGB214	Business Leadership	Bashayer Hamzah AlKhalifah	1	3	20
			2	3	11
16SHRB221	Change Management	Nadeen Abbass	3	3	9
		May Basel Khafash	1	3	20
			2	3	19
16SMGB124	Event Management	Aleksandra Jovanovic	2	3	16
			3	3	14
		Fatima Allougman	1	3	20
16SMGB122	Introduction to Business Law	Sapheya Aftimos	1	3	5
			4	3	20
		May Basel Khafash	2	3	20
16SMGB212	Business Internship I	Masoumeh Rahat	2	3	20
		Nadeen Abbass	1	3	17
			3	3	15
16SMGB222	International Business	Hamsa Mohammad Sarhan	1	3	16
			3	3	21
			4	3	22
16SMGB223	Innovation & Entrepreneurship	Wael Dabboussi	2	3	11
			1	3	21
			3	3	22
16SMGB224	Small Business Plan	Dania Afif El Achmar	2	3	16
			3	3	19
			1	3	14
16SMGB220	Business Internship II	Nadeen Abbass	3	3	20
		Rupali. Bhagat	1	3	14
			2	3	7
20SMGB310		Bedour Al Shakhs	1	3	21

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
	Management Information System		2	3	19
			4	3	19
20SMGB311	Accounting for Decision Making	Muath Bassam Abdel Qader	1	3	24
			2	3	25
			4	3	17
20SMGB312	Management Principles II	Bashayer Hamzah Abbas AlKhalifah	2	3	18
			1	3	18
		Laila Waddah Salah El Dabt	4	3	15
20SMGB315	Professional Development and Communication Skills	Dieter Leon Thom	1	3	26
20SMGB316	Social Innovation	Sam Deeb Toglaw	1	3	26
20SMGB416	E-Business	Yamen Nissi	1	3	21
20SMGB417	Macroeconomics	Omar Naser AlHussainan	1	3	8
20SMGB418	Internship	Rupali Bhagat	1	3	21
20SMGB320	Economics II	Rupali Bhagat	1	3	11
			2	3	18
		Steven Daniel Telford	3	3	22
			5	3	21
			6	3	25
20SMGB322	Contract Law	Fraih Abdulrahman Farhan Al Furaih	2	3	24
			4	3	25
		Farid Abdallah	1	3	21
			5	3	19
20SMGB324	Statistics for Business	Sadeq Omar Sadeq Damrah	2	3	25
			1	3	25
			3	3	16
			5	3	20
			4	3	21
20SMGB412	Entrepreneurship, Innovation and New Ventures	Andri Ottesen	1	3	20
			2	3	21
			3	3	13
20SMGB413	Product and Service Innovation	Andri Ottesen	1	3	13
		Mirna Safi	2	3	9
		Mirna Safi	3	3	12
20SMGB420	Production and Operations Management	Fraih Abdulrahman Al Furaih	3	3	25
		Yamen Nissi	2	3	21
			1	3	24
20SMGB422	Quality Management	Fraih Abdulrahman Al Furaih	3	3	24
		Dieter Leon Thom	1	3	25
			2	3	21
20SMGB423	Strategic Management	Richard Nathan Rutter	1	3	15
			4	3	13
			2	3	15
20SMGB424	Graduation Project	Sam Deeb Toglaw	1	3	20
			2	3	22
			3	3	8

Bachelor of Business (Marketing)

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
16SMRB114	Marketing Principles	Masoumeh Rahat	3	3	24
		Fatima Allougman	2	3	24
16SMRB120	Economics I	Rola Ismaeil Almerdheaah	2	3	25
			3	3	26
			4	3	24
16SMRB121	Accounting Principles	Dania Afif El Achmar	3	3	14
			2	3	19
			1	3	8
			4	3	20
16SMRB220	Business Internship II	Nadeen Abbass	1	3	20

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
16SMRB224	Marketing Plan	Doha S A A H Almutawaa	2	3	25
16SMRB223	Social Media Marketing	Fatima Allougman	1	3	9
			2	3	18
16SMRB221	Retail Marketing	Marcelle de la Roche	1	3	21
16SMRB214	Consumers and Markets	Marcelle de la Roche	1	3	23
			2	3	15
16SMRB213	Promotion & Public Relations	Aleksandra Jovanovic	1	3	25
16SMRB211	Business Planning	Yamen Nissi	1	3	30
			2	3	32
16SMRB210	Business Research	Fatima Allougman	2	3	21
			1	3	15
			3	3	18
20SMRB313	Marketing Principles II	Bedour Al Shakhs	1	3	24
		Stephen Singaraju	2	3	19
20SMRB421	International Marketing	Stephen Singaraju	1	3	10
20SMRB416	Wealth Management	Muath Bassam Abdel Qader	1	3	8
20SMRB410	Business Finance	Omar Naser AlHussainan	2	3	9
			1	3	20
			3	3	11
20SMRB323	Integrated Marketing Communications	Faidon Theofanidis	1	3	17
			2	3	22
20SMRB411	Customer Relationship Marketing	Doha S A A H Almutawaa	1	3	18
20SMRB412	Marketing Research	Faidon Theofanidis	1	3	18
20SMRB413	Marketing Planning and Strategy	Doha S A A H Almutawaa	1	3	14
20SMRB414	Digital Marketing	Stephen Singaraju	1	3	14
20SMRB420	Consumer Behavior	Doha S A A H Almutawaa	1	3	13
20SMRB422	Marketing of Services	Faidon Theofanidis	1	3	12
20SMRB424	Graduation Project	Sam Deeb Toglaw	1	3	15

Summer 2021/2022 Semester

Diploma of Human Resources Management

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
16SHRB222	Performance Management	Sapheya Aftimos	1	3	6

Diploma of Management

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
16SHRB221	Change Management	Dania Afif El Achmar	1	3	18
16SMGB222	International Business	Hamsa Mohammad Khaled Sarhan	1	3	30
16SMGB223	Innovation & Entrepreneurship	Sapheya Aftimos	1	3	27
16SMGB224	Small Business Plan	Dania Afif El Achmar	1	3	20
16SMGB220	Business Internship II	Sapheya Aftimos	1	3	29
16SMRB121	Accounting Principles	Dania Afif El Achmar	1	3	26

Diploma of Marketing

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
16SMRB224	Marketing Plan	Hamsa Mohammad Khaled Sarhan	1	3	9
16SMRB223	Social Media Marketing	Fatima Allougman	1	3	10
16SMRB221	Retail Marketing	Fatima Allougman	1	3	18
16SMRB214	Consumers and Markets	Fatima Allougman	1	3	1
16SMRB210	Business Research	Fatima Allougman	1	3	21

Bachelor of Business (Management)

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
16SHRB221	Change Management	Dania Afif El Achmar	1	3	18
16SMGB222	International Business	Hamsa Mohammad Khaled Sarhan	1	3	30
16SMGB223	Innovation & Entrepreneurship	Sapheya Aftimos	1	3	27
16SMGB224	Small Business Plan	Dania Afif El Achmar	1	3	20
16SMGB220	Business Internship II	Sapheya Aftimos	1	3	29
16SMRB121	Accounting Principles	Dania Afif El Achmar	1	3	26
20SMGB324	Statistics for Business	Sadeq Omar Sadeq Damrah	1	3	26
20SMRB410	Business Finance	Omar Naser AlHussainan	1	3	25
			2	3	25
20SMGB413	Product and Service Innovation	Bashayer Hamzah Abbas AlKhalifah	1	3	24
20SMGB420	Production and Operations Management	Alper Erturk	1	3	8
20SMGB422	Quality Management	Bashayer Hamzah Abbas AlKhalifah	1	3	15
20SMGB423	Strategic Management	Alper Erturk	1	3	28

Bachelor of Business (Marketing)

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
16SMRB224	Marketing Plan	Hamsa Mohammad Khaled Sarhan	1	3	9
16SMRB223	Social Media Marketing	Fatima Allougman	1	3	10
16SMRB221	Retail Marketing	Fatima Allougman	1	3	18
16SMRB214	Consumers and Markets	Fatima Allougman	1	3	1
16SMRB210	Business Research	Fatima Allougman	1	3	21

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
20SMRB421	International Marketing	Hamsa Mohammad Khaled Sarhan	1	3	27
20SMRB420	Consumer Behavior	Laila Waddah Salah El Dabt	1	3	13
20SMRB422	Marketing of Services	Laila Waddah Salah El Dabt	1	3	14

School of Aviation

Fall 2021/2022 Semester

Aviation English Level 2

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
ELDL1A	ACK English 1 Aviation	Fatemah Kamel Alsayegh Idole Fayette Ernesta Sarah Hasan Ashkanani	1	0	15

Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Mechanical B1.1)

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
B1 7A R	OH&S in Aviation	Tahah Bin Siraj	1	30	26
B1 7A R	OH&S in Aviation	Tahah Bin Siraj	2	30	27
B1 1 R	Mathematics	Ali Khlefat	1	72	26
B1 1 R	Mathematics	David Rushil Reuben	2	72	27
B1 2 R	Physics	Ali Khlefat	1	72	26
B1 2 R	Physics	David Rushil Reuben	2	72	26
B1 3A R	Electrical Fundamentals 1	Bassem Djedi	1	95	25
B1 3A R	Electrical Fundamentals 1	David Rushil Reuben	2	95	28
B1 3B R	Electrical Fundamentals 2	Ali Khlefat	1	103	27
B1 3B R	Electrical Fundamentals 2	Bassem Djedi	2	103	31
B1 6A R	Aircraft Materials and Corrosion	Hussien Ali H Algudaihi	1	49	25
B1 6A R	Aircraft Materials and Corrosion	Naser Ahmad Al Atieh Al Quraan	2	49	27
B1 6B R	Aircraft Hardware	Tahah Bin Siraj	1	57	16
B1 7D R	Maintenance Practices Structural	Christoforos . Pasialakos	1	137	17
B1 7E R	Aircraft Handling: Maintenance Procedures and Inspections	Mohamed Al Sharif	1	48	20
B1 7E R	Aircraft Handling: Maintenance Procedures and Inspections	Hussien Ali H Algudaihi	2	48	22
B1 7E R	Aircraft Handling: Maintenance Procedures and Inspections	Abdulaziz Murad Hussain Jassim	3	48	17
B1 4 R	Electronic Fundamentals	Mohammad Bin Omar	1	66	20
B1 4 R	Electronic Fundamentals	Shiju Ponthokkan Augustin	2	66	18
B1 4 R	Electronic Fundamentals	Mohammad Bin Omar	3	66	19
B1 5a R	Digital Techniques 1	Mohammad Bin Omar	1	68	21
B1 5a R	Digital Techniques 1	Shiju Ponthokkan Augustin	2	68	17
B1 5a R	Digital Techniques 1	Shiju Ponthokkan Augustin	3	68	21
B1 5B R	Digital Techniques 2	Mohammad Bin Omar	1	52	20
B1 5B R	Digital Techniques 2	Mohamed Khalil AlAwainati	2	52	18
B1 5B R	Digital Techniques 2	Yousef Ahmed Ali Al Shorman	3	52	19
B1 8 R	Basic Aerodynamics	Bassem Djedi	3	36	1
B1 9 R	Human Factors	Bassem Djedi	2	36	3
B1 9 R	Human Factors	Hussien Ali H Algudaihi	4	36	3
B1 9 R	Human Factors	Tahah Bin Siraj	1	36	13
B1 10 R	Aviation Legislation	Madallah Ismaeil Abdullah Alenezi	1	36	13
B1 10 R	Aviation Legislation	Christoforos . Pasialakos	4	36	4
B1 15A R	Gas Turbine Theory	Mohamed Al Sharif	1	66	21
B1 15A R	Gas Turbine Theory	Abdulaziz Murad Hussain Jassim	2	66	18
B1 15A R	Gas Turbine Theory	Madallah Ismaeil Abdullah Alenezi	3	66	21
B1 15C R	Gas Turbine Maintenance	Mohamed Al Sharif	1	66	21
B1 15C R	Gas Turbine Maintenance	Abdulaziz Murad Hussain Jassim	2	66	17
B1 15C R	Gas Turbine Maintenance	Madallah Ismaeil Abdullah Alenezi	3	66	21

B1 11A R	Aeroplane Aerodynamics and Flight Control Systems	Rashed Mohammad Al Askeri	1	90	11
B1 11C R	Aircraft Systems (Airframe)	Rashed Mohammad Al Askeri	1	156	12
B1 17 R	Propeller Systems	Naser Ahmad Al Atieh Al Quraan	1	63	20
			3	63	13
B1 17 R	Propeller Systems	Taha Al Falahi	2	63	19
B1 6C R	Aircraft Electrical Hardware	Ajith Rukman De Silva	1	27	17
B1 6D R	Aircraft Materials Wood/Fabric	Tahah Bin Siraj	1	42	16
B1 7B R	Maintenance Practices General	Christoforos . Pasialakos	1	115	18
B1 7C R	Maintenance Practices Avionics	Konstantinos Peramatzis	1	60	13
B1 11B R	Aircraft Structures	Naser Ahmad Al Atieh Al Quraan	1	70	12
B1 15B R	Gas Turbine Systems	Mohamed Al Sharif	1	66	22
B1 15B R	Gas Turbine Systems	Abdulaziz Murad Hussain Jassim	2	66	18
B1 15B R	Gas Turbine Systems	Madallah Ismaeil Abdullah Alenezi	3	66	21
B1 11D R	Aircraft Systems (Pneumatics)	Hussien Ali H Algudaihi	1	81	20
			2	81	19
B1 11D R	Aircraft Systems (Pneumatics)	Tahah Bin Siraj	3	81	13
B1 11E R	Aircraft Systems (Electrical)	Mohamed Khalil AlAwainati	1	141	22
B1 11E R	Aircraft Systems (Electrical)	Konstantinos Peramatzis	2	141	20
B1 11E R	Aircraft Systems (Electrical)	Shiju Ponthokkan Augustin	3	141	13
B1 11F R	Aircraft Systems (Instruments and Avionics)	Mohamed Khalil AlAwainati	1	114	20
B1 11F R	Aircraft Systems (Instruments and Avionics)	Konstantinos Peramatzis	2	114	20
B1 11F R	Aircraft Systems (Instruments and Avionics)	Yousef Ahmed Ali Al Shorman	3	114	13
OJT	Practical Training	Emad Abdulghani Al Haddad	1	0	22

Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Avionics B2)

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
B2-4b	Electronic Fundamentals	Naresh Kumar Kollu	2	54	4
B2-5c	Digital Techniques / Electronic Instrument Systems	Mohammad Bin Omar	5	59	2
B2-13a	Aerodynamics, Structure and Flight Controls	Ajith Rukman De Silva	2	96	2
B2-13b	Airplane Mechanical Systems	Naresh Kumar Kollu	2	140	2
B2-13c	Airplane Electrical Systems	Naresh Kumar Kollu	2	104	2
B2-13d	Instrument, Rotary Wing Aerodynamics, Autoflight and Equipment & Furnishing	Yousef Ahmed Ali Al Shorman	4	174	6
B2-13e	Communication, Navigation, OBMS, IMA, CS and IS	Ajith Rukman De Silva	4	174	6

Spring 2021/2022 Semester

Aviation English Level 2

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
ELDL2A	AU English 2 Aviation	Fatemah Kamel Alsayegh Idole Fayette Ernesta Sarah Hasan Abdulrahman Ashkanani	1	0	10
ELDL2A	AU English 2 Aviation	Idole Fayette Ernesta Fatemah Kamel Khaleel Alsayegh	2	0	10
ELDL2A	AU English 2 Aviation	Sarah Hasan Abdulrahman Ashkanani Idole Fayette Ernesta Fatemah Kamel Alsayegh	3	0	10

Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Mechanical B1.1)

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
B1 7A R	OH&S in Aviation	Tahah Bin Siraj	2	30	9
		Turget Peker	1	30	15
B1 1 R	Mathematics	David Rushil Reuben	2	72	17
		Ali Khlefat	1	72	17
B1 2 R	Physics	David Rushil Reuben	1	72	15
		Ali Khlefat	2	72	16
B1 3A R	Electrical Fundamentals 1	David Rushil Reuben	1	95	15
		Mohammad Bin Omar	2	95	11
B1 3B R	Electrical Fundamentals 2	Bassem Djedi	2	103	18
		Ali Khlefat	1	103	17
B1 6A R	Aircraft Materials and Corrosion	Hussien Ali H Algudaihi	2	49	11
		Turget Peker	1	49	15
B1 6B R	Aircraft Hardware	Hussien Ali H Algudaihi	2	57	25
		Abdulaziz Murad Jassim	1	57	19
B1 7D R	Maintenance Practices Structural	Mohamed Al Sharif	2	137	23
		Taha Al Falahi	1	137	24
B1 7E R	Aircraft Handling: Maintenance Procedures and Inspections	Madallah Ismaeil Alenezi	1	48	11
B1 4 R	Electronic Fundamentals	Bassem Djedi	1	66	11
B1 5a R	Digital Techniques 1	Mohamed K. AlAwainati	1	68	10
B1 5B R	Digital Techniques 2	Naresh Kumar Kollu	1	52	11
B1 8 R	Basic Aerodynamics	Hussien Ali H Algudaihi	4	36	14
		Tahah Bin Siraj	3	36	0
		Taha Al Falahi	2	36	20
			1	36	19
B1 9 R	Human Factors	Ali Khlefat	5	36	2
B1 10 R	Aviation Legislation	Madallah Ismaeil Alenezi	3	36	0
		Christoforo Pasialakos	1	36	23
			2	36	22
		Konstantinos Peramatzis	4	36	8
B1 15A R	Gas Turbine Theory	Madallah Ismaeil Alenezi	1	66	14
B1 15C R	Gas Turbine Maintenance		1	66	12
B1 11A R	Aeroplane Aerodynamics and Flight Control Systems	Rashed M. Al Askeri	1	90	23
			3	90	0
		Abdulaziz Murad Jassim	2	90	22
B1 11C R	Aircraft Systems (Airframe)	Rashed M. Al Askeri	1	156	23
			3	156	0
		Naser Ahmad Al Quraan	2	156	24

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
B1 17 R	Propeller Systems	Abdulaziz Murad Jassim	1	63	14
B1 6C R	Aircraft Electrical Hardware	Mohammad Bin Omar	1	27	20
		Mohamed K. AlAwainati	2	27	24
B1 6D R	Aircraft Materials Wood/Fabric	Hussien Ali H Algudaihi	2	42	25
		Nirupam Sarkar	1	42	18
B1 7B R	Maintenance Practices General	Christoforos Pasialakos	1	115	20
		Nirupam Sarkar	2	115	24
B1 7C R	Maintenance Practices Avionics	Ajith Rukman De Silva	2	60	24
		Konstantinos Peramatzis	1	60	19
B1 11B R	Aircraft Structures	Naser Ahmad Al Quraan	1	70	25
			3	70	0
		Tahah Bin Siraj	2	70	23
B1 15B R	Gas Turbine Systems	Madallah Ismaeil Alenezi	1	66	13
B1 11D R	Aircraft Systems (Pneumatics)	Tahah Bin Siraj	1	81	13
B1 11E R	Aircraft Systems (Electrical)	Konstantinos Peramatzis	1	141	13
B1 11F R	Aircraft Systems (Instruments and Avionics)	Mohamed K. AlAwainati	1	114	15
OJT	Practical Training	Rashed M. Al Askeri	1	0	55
ELDL2A	AU English 2 Aviation	Fatemah Kamel Alsayegh	1	0	10
			2	0	10
			3	0	10
			3	0	10
			2	0	10
		Idole Fayette Ernesta	2	0	10
			1	0	10
			2	0	10
			2	0	10
			3	0	10
		Sarah Hasan shkanani	3	0	10
			1	0	10
			1	0	10
			1	0	10
			3	0	10
B2-4b	Electronic Fundamentals	Mohammad Bin Omar	4	54	15
B2-5c	Digital Techniques / Electronic Instrument Systems	Shiju Ponthokkan Augustin	2	59	4
B2-13a	Aerodynamics, Structure and Flight C ontrols	Naresh Kumar Kollu	4	96	13
B2-13b	Airplane Mechanical Systems	Shiju Ponthokkan Augustin	4	140	13
B2-13c	Airplane Electrical Systems	Yousef Ahmed Ali Al Shorman	4	104	13
B2-13d	Instrument, Rotary Wing Aerodynami cs, Autoflight and Equipment & Furnishing		2	174	4
B2-13e	Communication, Navigation, OBMS, I MA, CS and IS	Ajith Rukman De Silva	2	174	4

Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Avionics B2)

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
B1 7A R	OH&S in Aviation	Tahah Bin Siraj	2	30	9
B1 7A R	OH&S in Aviation	Turget Peker	1	30	15
B1 1 R	Mathematics	David Rushil Reuben	2	72	17
B1 1 R	Mathematics	Ali Khlefat	1	72	17
B1 2 R	Physics	David Rushil Reuben	1	72	15
B1 2 R	Physics	Ali Khlefat	2	72	16
B1 3A R	Electrical Fundamentals 1	David Rushil Reuben	1	95	15
B1 3A R	Electrical Fundamentals 1	Mohammad Bin Omar	2	95	11
B1 3B R	Electrical Fundamentals 2	Bassem Djedi	2	103	18
B1 3B R	Electrical Fundamentals 2	Ali Khlefat	1	103	17

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
B1 6A R	Aircraft Materials and Corrosion	Hussien Ali H Algudaihi	2	49	11
B1 6A R	Aircraft Materials and Corrosion	Turget Peker	1	49	15
B1 6B R	Aircraft Hardware	Hussien Ali H Algudaihi	2	57	25
B1 6B R	Aircraft Hardware	Abdulaziz Murad Jassim	1	57	19
B1 7D R	Maintenance Practices Structural	Mohamed Al Sharif	2	137	23
B1 7D R	Maintenance Practices Structural	Taha Al Falahi	1	137	24
B1 7E R	Aircraft Handling: Maintenance Proced ures and Inspections	Madallah Ismaeil Alenezi	1	48	11
B1 4 R	Electronic Fundamentals	Bassem Djedi	1	66	11
B1 5a R	Digital Techniques 1	Mohamed K. AlAwainati	1	68	10
B1 5B R	Digital Techniques 2	Naresh Kumar Kollu	1	52	11
B1 8 R	Basic Aerodynamics	Hussien Ali H Algudaihi	4	36	14
B1 8 R	Basic Aerodynamics	Tahah Bin Siraj	3	36	0
B1 8 R	Basic Aerodynamics	Taha Al Falahi	2	36	20
B1 8 R	Basic Aerodynamics	Taha Al Falahi	1	36	19
B1 9 R	Human Factors	Ali Khlefat	5	36	2
B1 10 R	Aviation Legislation	Madallah Ismaeil Abdullah Alenezi	3	36	0
B1 10 R	Aviation Legislation	Christoforos Pasialakos	1	36	23
B1 10 R	Aviation Legislation	Christoforos Pasialakos	2	36	22
B1 10 R	Aviation Legislation	Konstantinos Peramatzis	4	36	8
B1 15A R	Gas Turbine Theory	Madallah Ismaeil Abdullah Alenezi	1	66	14
B1 15C R	Gas Turbine Maintenance	Madallah Ismaeil Abdullah Alenezi	1	66	12
B1 11A R	Aeroplane Aerodynamics and Flight Co ntrol Systems	Rashed Mohammad Al As keri	1	90	23
B1 11A R	Aeroplane Aerodynamics and Flight Co ntrol Systems	Rashed Mohammad Al As keri	3	90	0
B1 11A R	Aeroplane Aerodynamics and Flight Co ntrol Systems	Abdulaziz Murad Hussain Jassim	2	90	22
B1 11C R	Aircraft Systems (Airframe)	Rashed Mohammad Al As keri	1	156	23
B1 11C R	Aircraft Systems (Airframe)	Rashed Mohammad Al As keri	3	156	0
B1 11C R	Aircraft Systems (Airframe)	Naser Ahmad Al Atieh Al Quraan	2	156	24
B1 17 R	Propeller Systems	Abdulaziz Murad Hussain Jassim	1	63	14
B1 6C R	Aircraft Electrical Hardware	Mohammad Bin Omar	1	27	20
B1 6C R	Aircraft Electrical Hardware	Mohamed Khalil AlAwain ati	2	27	24
B1 6D R	Aircraft Materials Wood/Fabric	Hussien Ali H Algudaihi	2	42	25
B1 6D R	Aircraft Materials Wood/Fabric	Nirupam Sarkar	1	42	18
B1 7B R	Maintenance Practices General	Christoforos Pasialakos	1	115	20
B1 7B R	Maintenance Practices General	Nirupam Sarkar	2	115	24
B1 7C R	Maintenance Practices Avionics	Ajith Rukman De Silva	2	60	24
B1 7C R	Maintenance Practices Avionics	Konstantinos Peramatzis	1	60	19
B1 11B R	Aircraft Structures	Naser Ahmad Al Atieh Al Quraan	1	70	25
B1 11B R	Aircraft Structures	Naser Ahmad Al Atieh Al Quraan	3	70	0
B1 11B R	Aircraft Structures	Tahah Bin Siraj	2	70	23
B1 15B R	Gas Turbine Systems	Madallah Ismaeil Abdullah Alenezi	1	66	13
B1 11D R	Aircraft Systems (Pneumatics)	Tahah Bin Siraj	1	81	13
B1 11E R	Aircraft Systems (Electrical)	Konstantinos Peramatzis	1	141	13
B1 11F R	Aircraft Systems (Instruments and Avio nics)	Mohamed Khalil AlAwain ati	1	114	15
OJT	Practical Training	Rashed Mohammad Al As keri	1	0	55
ELDL2A	English 2 Aviation	Fatemah Kamel Alsayegh	1	0	10

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
ELDL2A	English 2 Aviation	Fatemah Kamel Alsayegh	2	0	10
ELDL2A	English 2 Aviation	Fatemah Kamel Alsayegh	3	0	10
ELDL2A	English 2 Aviation	Fatemah Kamel Alsayegh	3	0	10
ELDL2A	English 2 Aviation	Fatemah Kamel Alsayegh	2	0	10
ELDL2A	English 2 Aviation	Idole Fayette Ernesta	2	0	10
ELDL2A	English 2 Aviation	Idole Fayette Ernesta	1	0	10
ELDL2A	English 2 Aviation	Idole Fayette Ernesta	2	0	10
ELDL2A	English 2 Aviation	Idole Fayette Ernesta	2	0	10
ELDL2A	English 2 Aviation	Idole Fayette Ernesta	3	0	10
ELDL2A	English 2 Aviation	Sarah Hasan Ashkanani	3	0	10
ELDL2A	English 2 Aviation	Sarah Hasan Ashkanani	1	0	10
ELDL2A	English 2 Aviation	Sarah Hasan Ashkanani	1	0	10
ELDL2A	English 2 Aviation	Sarah Hasan Ashkanani	1	0	10
ELDL2A	English 2 Aviation	Sarah Hasan Ashkanani	3	0	10
B2-4b	Electronic Fundamentals	Mohammad Bin Omar	4	54	15
B2-5c	Digital Techniques / Electronic Instrument Systems	Shiju Ponthokkan Augustin	2	59	4
B2-13a	Aerodynamics, Structure and Flight Controls	Naresh Kumar Kollu	4	96	13
B2-13b	Airplane Mechanical Systems	Shiju Ponthokkan Augustin	4	140	13
B2-13c	Airplane Electrical Systems	Yousef Ahmed Ali Al Shorman	4	104	13
B2-13d	Instrument, Rotary Wing Aerodynamics, Autoflight and Equipment & Furnishing	Yousef Ahmed Ali Al Shorman	2	174	4
B2-13e	Communication, Navigation, OBMS, IMA, CS and IS	Ajith Rukman De Silva	2	174	4

Summer 2021/2022 Semester

Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Mechanical B1.1)

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
B1 8 R	Basic Aerodynamics	Bassem Djedi	1	36	16
B1 9 R	Human Factors	Madallah Ismaeil Abdullah Alenezi	1	36	16
B1 7C R	Maintenance Practices Avionics	Shiju Ponthokkan Augustin	1	60	15

Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Avionics B2)

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
B1 8 R	Basic Aerodynamics	Bassem Djedi	1	36	16
B1 9 R	Human Factors	Madallah Ismaeil Abdullah Alenezi	1	36	16
B1 7C R	Maintenance Practices Avionics	Shiju Ponthokkan Augustin	1	60	15

English Language Program

Fall 2021/2022 Semester

English Language Program / Level 1 Intensive

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
ELDL1N	English Intensive	Zainab S A AlNaki Seyda Hidimoglu	1	0	22
ELDL1N	English Intensive	Rebecca Ruth McCloy Suzanne Marie Emmerson	2	0	23
ELDL1N	English Intensive	Suzanne Marie Emmerson Eman Shadouh Rayan Al Mutawa	3	0	23
ELDL1N	English Intensive	Fajer Sarhan Alshammari Seyda Hidimoglu Bushra M Issam Airoud	4	0	23
ELDL1N	English Intensive	Sara Nouri Ali Al Shihab Lamya Almousa	5	0	23
ELDL1N	English Intensive	Andrea May Hingston Abdullateef Adel AlShatti	6	0	19
ELDL1N	English Intensive	Nalin Bahuguna Andrea May Hingston M Bachar M Yaser Jzmati	7	0	17
ELDL1N	English Intensive	Nalin Bahuguna Abdullah Ebrahim Samateh	8	0	22
ELDL1N	English Intensive	Fajer Sarhan Alshammari Donia Alalwani Bushra M Issam Airoud	9	0	20

English Language Program / Level 1 Common

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
ELDL1C	English 1	Rebecca Ruth McCloy Fajer Sarhan Alshammari Zainab S A AlNaki	1	0	26
ELDL1C	English 1	Suzanne Marie Emmerson Tasneem Yousef Hasan Eman Shadouh	2	0	24
ELDL1C	English 1	Abdullah Ebrahim Samateh Andrea May Hingston Arwa Al Shaar Veronica Zvinca	3	0	25
ELDL1C	English 1	Sara Nouri Ali Al Shihab Tasneem Yousef Safar Hasan Rayan Al Mutawa	4	0	25
ELDL1C	English 1	Abdullah Ebrahim Samateh Abdullateef Adel AlShatti Veronica Zvinca	6	0	25

English Language Program / Level 2 Business

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
ELDL2B	English 2 Business	Seyda Hidimoglu Arwa Al Shaar Lamya Almousa	1	0	28

English Language Program / Level 2 Engineering

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
ELDL2E	English 2 Engineering	Abdessattar Bin Mahfoudhi Sara Nouri Ali Al Shihab Tasneem Yousef Safar Hasan Eman Shadouh	1	0	23
ELDL2E	English 2 Engineering	Nalin Bahuguna Donia Alalwani	3	0	16

Spring 2021/2022 Semester

English Language Program / Level 1 Intensive

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
ELDL1N	English Intensive	Bushra M Issam Airoud Rayan Al Mutawa Rebecca Ruth McCloy Tasneem Yousef Safar Hasan	1	0	20
ELDL1N	English Intensive	Nalin Bahuguna Abdullateef Adel AlShatti	2	0	6

English Language Program / Level 1 Common

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
ELDL1C	English 1	Rebecca Ruth McCloy Sara Nouri Ali Al Shihab	1	0	16

English Language Program / Level 2 Business

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
ELDL2B	English 2 Business	Suzanne Marie Emmerson Lamya Almousa Zainab S A AlNaki	1	0	25
ELDL2B	English 2 Business	Seyda Hidimoglu Arwa Al Shaar Rayan Al Mutawa	2	0	25
ELDL2B	English 2 Business	Rayan Al Mutawa Fajer Sarhan Alshammari Sara Nouri Ali Shihab	3	0	20
ELDL2B	English 2 Business	Andrea May Hingston Andullateef Adel AlShatti Bushra M Issam Airoud	4	0	20

English Language Program / Level 2 Engineering

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
ELDL2E	English 2 Engineering	Abdessattar Bin Abdullah Mahfoudhi Tasneem Yousef Safar Hasan Lamya Almousa	1	0	23
ELDL2E	English 2 Engineering	Arwa Al Shaar Zainab S A AlNaki Eman Shadouh	2	0	24
ELDL2E	English 2 Engineering	Eman Shadouh Arwa Al Shaar Lamya Almousa	3	0	26
ELDL2E	English 2 Engineering	Zainab S A Alnaki Bushra M Issam Airoud Suzanne Marie Emmerson Seyda Hidimoglu	4	0	21
ELDL2E	English 2 Engineering	Sara Nouri Ali Al Shihab Seyda Hidimoglu Lamya Almousa	5	0	25
ELDL2E	English 2 Engineering	Fajer Sarhan Alshammari Abdullateef Adel AlShatti	6	0	25
ELDL2E	English 2 Engineering	Donia Alalwani Andrea May Hingston	7	0	21

4.3 Non-Academic Activities & Initiatives

Universities Athletic Association in Kuwait (UAAK) Futsal League

The men's futsal team of AU was crowned champions of the Universities Athletic Association in Kuwait (UAAK) Futsal League. The League brought together 7 teams from various private universities in Kuwait, taking place over the course of 2 months. The final championship game was on 9 June 2022, which resulted in the winning of AU's team.

Padel Tournament Hosted by AU

AU successfully held a three-day Padel Tournament for its student and public. Given its fast-growing popularity among youth in Kuwait, the university organized the event bringing together the local community to encourage physical activity, teamwork and sportsmanship. The event attracted more than 160 participants making up to 80 teams divided in three categories; males and females of different ages.

Cultural Day Event Hosted by AU

AU successfully held its Cultural Day event for the Fall Semester of 2021/2022, where the College of Business students came together to set up booths representing different countries from around the world. Such an initiative promoted knowledge exchange regarding cultures and traditions and portrayed the value of diversity. Countries included: United Arab Emirates, Russia, Germany, France, United Kingdom, Italy, Lebanon and Saudi Arabia.

'Return to Campus' Project

With the aim of promoting a safe return to campus for AU students in the Fall 2021/2022 Semester, the Health, Safety & Security department carried out certain initiatives which include the setup of class rooms, computer labs, library, restrooms, kitchenettes, labs and prayer rooms following the social distancing norm. Also, revamped social distancing safety signages were fixed across AU's campus.

'Emergency Response Plan' Project

During the Summer Semester of Academic Year 2021/2022, the Health, Safety & Security department worked on an Emergency Response Plan (ERP) which contributes to considerably reducing the severity and risk of loss in the case of a serious emergency (such as an explosion, fire, or earthquake). Such an event could seriously affect the operation of the University and put the health, safety, and livelihood of many of the University's students, employees, and guests in jeopardy. The main objective of the plan is to ensure the safety of the building occupants through fire prevention and emergency evacuation.

5. Changes during the Year on the Mission, Vision, Core Values and Objectives, Organizational Structure, Academic Programs, and Financial Resources

5.1 Mission, Vision, Core Values, and Objectives

AU's Strategy is designed with the aim to position the University as a leading national and regional higher education institution in teaching, learning, research, and innovation while remaining true to its core value, 'Enabling Human Potential within a Culture of Care'. During the Academic Year 2021/2022, the strategy was changed to reflect the status of the institution from College to a fully-fledge University.

5.2 Organizational Structure

No changes on the Organizational Structure occurred during the Academic Year 2021/2022.

5.3 Academic Programs

No changes on the Diploma nor Bachelor programs occurred during the Academic Year 2021/2022.

5.4 Financial Resources

The fees' structure of the offered academic programs changed from charging per course to charging per credit

6. Community Service, Training Workshops and Seminars for the Community

6.1 Community Service

During the Academic Year 2021/2022, several key initiatives promoting community service were organized by the following AU Departments:

College of Engineering

- In collaboration with the Australian Academy, the College of Engineering offered number of camps that served the community by engaging students from the age group of 14+ as below details:
  - The Junior engineering camp trained students for a 30-hour duration. Students got introduced to different majors in engineering and had a chance to try hand-on projects.
  - Refresher course for Math and Physics subjects at college level, that served the community by engaging students from high school (grade 12) to be trained during a 1-month duration. Students enhanced their background in math and physics to help them prepare for university.

College of Business

- The College of Business arranged numerous student projects which involved adding value to the corporate social responsibility aspect covered by the institution. Activities were distributed along the Fall and Spring 2021/2022 semesters. Titles of the conducted CSR projects are listed below:

  - Donation of Food to Gas Station Workers
  - Donation of Food to AU cleaners
  - Donation of Clothes to Refugees
  - Donation of Clothes to Charities
  - Raising Awareness about Smoking
  - Raising Awareness about Breast Cancer
  - Raising awareness about the Importance of Recycling
  - Animal Shelter Visit
  - Orphanage Visit
  - Autism Center Visit
  - Beach Cleaning

- In collaboration with the Australian Academy (AA) and Warba Bank, the College of Business offered a Junior Banker Camp that provided participants with a simplified way to learn about Finance and Banking. Students were trained in the AU Campus and in the bank premise.

School of Aviation

- School of Aviation in collaboration with the Australian Academy hosted the 'Junior Aviation Camp' which provided students with an introductory to the world of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering. The campus' in-house Boeing-737 was exploited to provide a real-life experience for trainees.

Scientific Research Center

- The Scientific Research Center announced its KFAS project proposal on "Building Remote Work Capacity for People with Physical Disabilities." If it gets funded, the project will have a significant social impact and the result will be communicated as per the project dissemination plan, thus contributing to AU's Social Responsibility.

Health, Safety & Security Department

- The Health, Safety & Security department presented an awareness session to the College of Engineering in Kuwait University on the following elements:
  - Workplace Health & Safety
  - Laws and Regulations governing Workplace Health & Safety
  - Elements of a Health & Safety Program at Work
- The annual "Healthy Day" event held in the Academic Year 2021/2022, collected 1000+ KWD from the raffle ticket sales which was donated to the Cancer Aware Nation of Kuwait.

Public Relations Department

AU's Public Relations Department is always committed to include "Community Service" as a prominent aspect to focus on when working on projects. Such importance is reflected in the initiatives taken by the department in the Academic Year 2021/2022, as follows:

- Celebrated the "World Teacher's Day" as a gesture of appreciation on social media channels.
- Collaborated with the Public Authority for Sports to create awareness amongst youth about COVID-19 precaution measures.
- Organized the "Breast Cancer Awareness" annual campaign through hosting various activities on campus and spreading awareness messages via online channels.
- Showcased various awareness videos on social distancing and general safety protocols to maintain a safe campus for all stakeholders.
- Carried the "Movember" annual campaign to raise men's health awareness.
- Distributed winter gifts to AU cleaners, technicians and the security team as a token of appreciation for their hard work.
- Distributed safety tools in the "Welcome Back" and "Exam" weeks to promote a safe experience on campus.
- Celebrated "Mother's Day" as a gesture of appreciation on social media channels.
- Celebrated "Gergian" with AU students and Alumni to highlight the importance of engagement post the pandemic.
- Distributed Ramadan meals to less fortunate people as a gesture of kindness towards the community during the holy month.

Student Affairs Department

- As an initiative to promote a safe return to the campus for students, the Student Affairs Department developed a system where students upload their vaccination and health status in case they were in contact with positive cases or suspecting symptoms of the virus. Such a project aided with controlling the spread of the COVID-19 in AU's campus.

Student Counseling Center

- The Student Counseling Center conducted an online presentation for students covering tips on emotional support and promoting a healthy mindset in times of stress such as examinations.

6.2 Training Workshops and Seminars

AU delivers (2) types of training: one is aimed for the public (mostly delivered by the Corporate Training department) and the other is for specific entities such as the Ministry of Communications (mostly delivered by the Maritime department). The sections below provide details of the training courses which took place in the Academic Year 2021/2022.

6.2.1 Corporate Training Department

The Corporate Training Department aims to deliver high end professional consultancy that may potentially develop into long term committed and valued relationships. Another main mission of the department is to mentor individuals and organizations so that they can meaningfully contribute to their organizations and to the wider Kuwaiti community. Thus, it delivered courses covering a wide range of essential areas in the Fall and Spring 2021/2022 semesters, as shown in the following tables:

Fall 2021/2022

Sr.	Course Title	Number of trainees	Dates
1	Analytical Thinking	15	05/09/2021 - 06/09/2021
2	Assertive Communications	25	06/09/2021 - 08/09/2021
3	Coaching	25	12/09/2021 - 15/09/2021
4	Employee Motivation	10	19/09/2021 - 20/09/2021
5	Conflict Resolution	9	19/09/2021 - 20/09/2021
6	Wave 25 - Part1: Business Ethics/Teamwork/Presentation Skills	15	26/09/2021 - 30/09/2021
7	Problem Solving	15	29/09/2021 - 30/09/2021
8	Wave 25 - Part2: planning organizing/delivering results & meeting customers expectation	14	03/10/2021 - 04/10/2021
9	PHRI - Public Course	10	04/10/2021 - 15/12/2021
10	Advanced selling skills	22	03/10/2021 - 05/10/2021
11	Good Hygiene Practice	19	05/10/2021 - 07/10/2021
12	First Aid Course	13	07/10/2021 - 07/10/2021
13	MS Excel 2016 (Beginner)	16	10/10/2021 - 14/10/2021
14	Supervisory & Coaching	15	11/10/2021 - 14/10/2021
15	Accounting for Non-Accountants	10	16/10/2021 - 03/11/2021
16	General English - Beginner	15	17/10/2021 - 16/12/2021
17	General English -Elementary	15	17/10/2021 - 16/12/2021
18	General English - Pre-Intermediate	15	17/10/2021 - 16/12/2021
19	Email and report writing	9	18/10/2021 - 19/10/2021
20	Heartsaver First Aid CPR AED	9	18/10/2021 - 18/10/2021
21	Technical writing	18	18/10/2021 - 20/10/2021
22	Heartsaver First Aid CPR AED	8	19/10/2021 - 19/10/2021
23	Heartsaver First Aid CPR AED	9	20/10/2021 - 20/10/2021
24	Presentation Skills	9	26/10/2021 - 28/10/2021
25	Heartsaver First Aid CPR AED	9	27/10/2021 - 27/10/2021
26	Presentation skills	14	01/11/2021 - 03/11/2021
27	Heartsaver First Aid CPR AED	9	03/11/2021 - 03/11/2021
28	sign language	14	09/11/2021 - 11/11/2021
29	Safety training & SOP	16	14/11/2021 - 16/11/2021
30	Analytical Thinking	5	14/11/2021 - 15/11/2021
31	Leadership	17	15/11/2021 - 17/11/2021
32	Heartsaver First Aid CPR AED	9	17/11/2021 - 17/11/2021
33	AML/CFT & Corporate Governance	38	21/11/2021 - 21/11/2021
34	Petroleum Technology (Arabic)(OIOP) Group 1	20	23/11/2021 - 25/11/2021
35	Heartsaver First Aid CPR AED	9	24/11/2021 - 24/11/2021

Sr.	Course Title	Number of trainees	Dates
36	Email Writing and general communication skills	11	28/11/2021 - 30/11/2021
37	Lean Process Improvement	7	28/11/2021 - 29/11/2021
38	MS Visio 2016 (Beginner)	10	29/11/2021 - 2/12/2021
39	Property Technology (PropTech) for Business Leaders	13	30/11/2021 - 30/11/2021
40	Managing Pressure & Maintaining Balance	20	05/12/2021 - 06/12/2021
41	Time Management skill	22	07/12/2021 - 09/12/2021
42	APHRi - Public Course	7	08/12/2021 – 15/1/2022
43	AML Awareness	59	08/12/2021 - 08/12/2021
44	Management skills	12	12/12/2021 - 14/12/2021
45	Call Center Skills	16	12/12/2021 - 14/12/2021
46	Project Management: Intermediate	10	12/12/2021 - 16/12/2021
47	Leadership Skills	14	13/12/2021 - 15/12/2021
48	Heartsaver First Aid CPR AED	2	13/12/2021 - 13/12/2021
49	Heartsaver First Aid CPR AED	4	15/12/2021 - 15/12/2021
50	Heartsaver First Aid CPR AED	6	16/12/2021 - 16/12/2021
51	Heartsaver First Aid CPR AED	6	18/12/2021 - 18/12/2021
52	Leadership Excellence	11	20/12/2021 - 22/12/2021
53	IOSH Working Safely	10	22/12/2021 - 23/12/2021
54	Time Management get organized	9	22/12/2021 - 23/12/2021
55	General English - Pre-Intermediate	15	26/12/2021 - 24/02/2022
56	General English - Intermediate	15	26/12/2021 - 24/02/2022
57	General English - Upper Intermediate	15	26/12/2021 - 24/02/2022
58	Critical thinking	7	26/12/2021 - 27/12/2021
59	Professional Communication at Work - Orientation	283	29/12/2021 - 29/12/2021
60	Technical Writing	15	10/01/2022 - 13/01/2022
61	Petroleum Technology Arabic OIOP Group 2	20	18/01/2022 – 20/01/2022
62	Heartsaver First Aid CPR AED	7	22/01/2022 – 22/01/2022

Spring 2021/2022

Sr.	Course Title	Number of trainees	Dates
1	Sales & communication skills	5	30/01/2022-01/02/2022
2	Heart saver First Aid CPR AED	6	05/02/2022-05/02/2022
3	NBK Academy Wave 26 - Part 1: Business Ethics/Teamwork/Presentation Skills	15	8-9-10-13-14/02/2022
4	PHRi-Public course	7	09/02/2022-30/03/2022
5	Change Management	10	14/02/2022-16/02/2022
6	Introduction to Power BI	20	06/03/2022-14/03/2022
7	Writing Reports and proposals	15	07/03/2022-09/03/2022
8	Presentation Skills	15	13/03/2022-14/03/2022
9	Petroleum Technology (Arabic) (OIOP) Group 2	20	15/03/2022-17/03/2022
10	Time Management	15	15/03/2022-17/03/2022
11	S1: Analysing and Visualizing Data with Power BI	20	15/03/2022-19/03/2022
12	S1: Analysing and Visualizing Data with Power BI	20	27/03/2022-03/04/2022
13	Welding Inspection (CQVP Part-1) program	5	20/03/2022-24/03/2022
14	Communication Skills	15	20/03/2022-21/03/2022
15	Negotiation Skills	15	22/03/2022-24/03/2022
16	Business Writing Skills	15	27/03/2022-29/03/2022
17	Heart Saver First Aid CPR AED	8	27/03/2022-27/03/2022
18	Heart Saver First Aid CPR AED	9	28/03/2022-28/03/2022
19	Heart Saver First Aid CPR AED	9	29/03/2022-29/03/2022
20	Heart Saver First Aid CPR AED	10	30/03/2022-30/03/2022
21	Sales Skills	15	20-21-24/04/2022
22	Sales Skills	15	24/04/2022-27/04/2022
23	E-learning Library	100	28/04/2022-28/04/2022
24	NBk Academy Wave 26 - Excel Training	15	11/05/2022-12/05/2022
25	Customer Communication	10	11/05/2022-12/05/2022
26	Business Etiquette for Supervisors	20	16/05/2022-17/05/2022
27	Introduction to Data Analytics and Business Intelligence	20	19/05/2022-19/05/2022
28	Planning and prioritization	20	22/05/2022-24/05/2022
29	NBk Academy Wave 26 - Selling Skills	15	25/05/2022-26/05/2022
30	Agile and Design thinking	20	30/05/2022-31/05/2022
31	PHRi-public course	7	29/05/2022-31/07/2022
32	L3 International Award in Delivering Training	5	05/06/2022-15/06/2022
33	Planning and Periodization	20	26/06/2022-28/06/2022
34	Gaining a competitive advantage (Sales Training)	25	15/06/2022-26/06/2022
35	MS Excel 2016 - Advanced	4	08/06/2022-09/06/2022
36	MS Excel for Business	10	19/06/2022-21/06/2022
37	Level 3 International Award in Delivering Training Course	10	12/06/2022-22/06/2022
38	Level 3 International Award in Delivering Training Course	10	28/06/2022-08/07/2022
39	Emotional Intelligence	10	09/06/2022-13/06/2022
40	Sales & Customer Experience	15	16/06/2022 & 23/06/2022
41	Sales & Customer Experience	15	30/06/2022 & 07/07/2022

Summer 2021/2022

Sr.	Course Title	Number of trainees	Dates
1	MS Excel for Business	2	06/07/2022-07/07/2022
2	Effective E-Communication and Collaboration Skills - Basic	14	24/07/2022-28/07/2022
3	Business Etiquette for Supervisors	24	08/08/2022-09/08/2022
4	Agile & Design Thinking	19	10/08/2022-11/08/2022
5	Risk Management	10	11/08/2022
6	Effective E-Communication and Collaboration Skills - Basic	9	14/08/2022-18/08/2022
7	Office and Home Safety (Arabic)	76	17/08/2022-18/08/2022
8	MS Excel 2016-Intermediate level	14	17/08/2022-18/08/2022
9	Office and Home Safety (Arabic)	60	21/08/2022-22/08/2022
10	Sustainability Program	14	21/08/2022-23/08/2022
11	Effective E-Communication and Collaboration Skills - Basic	6	21/08/2022-25/08/2022
12	Leadership & Management	15	22/08/2022-23/08/2022
13	Heart saver First Aid CPR AED	10	24/08/2022
14	L3 International Award in Delivering Training	12	28/08/2022-01/09/2022

6.2.2 Maritime Department

Course Title	Client	Delegates	Date
Coastal Navigation (Nokhitha A) (Arabic)	MOC	12	05-07 Sep 2021
Coastal Navigation (Nokhitha A) (English)	MOC	12	19-22 Sep 2021
Coastal Navigation (Nokhitha A) (Arabic)	MOC	21	17-20 Oct 2021
Coastal Navigation (Nokhitha A) (Arabic)	MOC	18	14-17 Nov 2021
Coastal Navigation (Nokhitha A) (Arabic)	MOC	19	19-22 Dec 2021
Coastal Navigation (Nokhitha A) (English)	MOC	10	20-24 Feb 2022
Coastal Navigation (Nokhitha A) (Arabic)	MOC	11	20-24 Mar 2022
Coastal Navigation (Nokhitha A) (Arabic)	MOC	18	22-26 May 2022
Coastal Navigation (Nokhitha A) (English)	MOC	20	12-16 Jun 2022
Coastal Navigation (Nokhitha A) (Arabic)	MOC	10	03-07 Jul 2022

6.2.3 Knowledge Sharing Seminars by AU Departments

AU ensures to contribute to learning outside of classrooms. Thus, it hosted seminars arranged by various academic and non-academic departments targeting different audience groups, as illustrated in the table below:

Day	Seminar Title	Audience Group
College of Engineering		
20/09/2021	Point-of-Use Sensors and Analytical Microsystems	Faculty and Students
27/09/2021	Huawei activities and ICT Competition 2021	Faculty and Students
04/10/2021	Digital Twin-a new era in advancing our societies with location Intelligence	Faculty and Students
11/10/2021	Applied Intelligence in Management Consulting: The End-to-End Approach	Faculty and Students
18/10/2021	CAE Numerical Simulation in Renewable Energy Applications	Faculty and Students
01/11/21	Innovative Approaches to Optimal Infrastructure Planning & Design	Faculty and Students
08/11/2021	Investigation of Palm Tree Fiber on Concrete Performance	Faculty and Students
15/11/2021	Environmentally Friendly Bricks in Kuwait	Faculty and Students
22/11/2021	Waste to Bioenergy for a sustainable future	Faculty and Students
29/11/2021	Green Energy, the new world paradigm	Faculty and Students
13/12/2021	Environmental Drilling Fluids	Faculty and Students
27/12/2021	Biomaterials and Engineering Tools for the Treatment of Skin and Musculoskeletal Injuries	Faculty and Students
14/02/2022	Information session by KIPIC	Faculty and Students
21/02/2022	Remediation strategy for Kuwaiti oil leaks	Faculty and Students
06/03/2022	Science in an increasingly complex world	Faculty and Students
21/03/2022	Realizing Smart Energy Sharing – *real*SES	Faculty and Students
28/03/2022	Fibrous Cleanout Fluids in Horizontal and Inclined Wells	Faculty and Students
04/04/2022	Materials in Sustainable Architecture	Faculty and Students
18/04/2022	Propulsion system in Electric and hybrid electric vehicles	Faculty and Students
09/05/2022	Soiling on Photovoltaics and the Role of Nanotechnology	Faculty and Students
23/05/2022	Final exams preparation workshop	Faculty and Students
College of Business		
13/10/2021	I Wish I Can	Staff, Faculty, and Business students
20/10/2021	Learning from Failure	Staff, Faculty, and Business students
10/11/2021	Success Habits	Staff, Faculty, and Business students
24/11/2021	Shaping the Future of the Digital Economy	Staff, Faculty, and Business students
15/12/2021	Australia at Expo 2020 Dubai 60,000 Years of Innovation	Staff, Faculty, and Business students
23/02/2022	Setting Goals and Reaching Them	Staff, Faculty, and Business students
16/03/2022	From AU to MOO	Staff, Faculty, and Business students
18/05/2022	Technology Leading to Sustainability – The Future of Mobility	Staff, Faculty, and Business students
School of Aviation		
14/04/2022	Promotion of Positive Learning Environment	School of Aviation Faculty
Teaching & Learning Center		
08/09/2021	New Faculty Orientation – Introducing TLC (event by HR)	New Faculty
13/09/2021	Blended Learning Workshop	Faculty
03/11/2021	'Believe and Achieve' seminar	Students, Staff and Faculty
07/11/2021	Complaints and Appeals Automation Feedback Session	Heads of Departments

Day	Seminar Title	Audience Group
1/12/2021	'In Love with Life' seminar	Students, Staff and Faculty
29/12/2021	Kuwait Fund Event in Cooperation with PR	Students
5/01/2022	Final Exam Preparation Workshop	Students
07/02/2022	SET, Faculty and Advising Survey Feedback workshop	Faculty
09/02/2022	'Do you want to start your own business?' information session in cooperation with the Center for Innovation and Entrepreneurship (CIE)	Students
09/02/2022	New Faculty Induction - Introducing TLC (Event by HR)	New Faculty
09/03/2022	Teaching Excellence Award Ceremony and Brunch	Faculty and Managers
30/03/2022	'A New Life' Seminar	Faculty, Students and Staff
14/04/2022	'Promoting Positive Learning Environment' workshop for SOA	School of Aviation Faculty
23/05/2022	Final Exam Preparation Workshop	All Students
25/05/2022	'Rethinking Education for a Prosperous and Sustainable Future Forum'	Faculty, Staff, Students, Internal and External guests
Project Based Learning Center		
14/09/2021	Introduction to PBL	Faculty new to the PBL approach
08/02/2022	Introduction to PBL	Faculty new to the PBL approach
Center for Innovation & Entrepreneurship		
05/01/2022	Introducing the Center for Innovation and Entrepreneurship (CIE) - A Call to Action for Volunteers	Faculty and Staff
21/02/2022	Introducing the Center for Innovation and Entrepreneurship (CIE) - A Call to Action for Volunteers	Faculty and Staff
Scientific Research Center		
10/01/2022	Do we Provide our University Students with Enough Digital Entrepreneurial Competences? Dr Vladimir Simovic - AU	KFAS
9/02/2022	Bringing Research into Learning" by Professor Isam Zabalawi - AU	KFAS
16/05/2022	What the industry needs in 5 years – Industry 4.0" by Professor Talal Yusuf - CQU	KFAS
Library		
11/2021	Introduction of How to use EDS	Students
10/11 - 2021	Internship workshops and training	Students
24/11/2021	"A Short Journey with Sign Language" seminar by Mr. Bader Karam	AU Community
Center for Learning Differences		
2021-2022	The Right of People with Disabilities State of Kuwait Law Number 8 in 2010	Staff
Admissions & Registration Department		
11/01/2021	Instagram Live Session	Potential and Current Students
21/01/2021	Webinar live session	Potential and Current Students
18/01/2021	Instagram Live Session	Potential and Current Students
19/01/2021	Webinar live session (Private schools)	Potential Students
19/01/2021	Webinar live session (Alruya school for Girls)	Potential Students
19/01/2021	Webinar live session for BSK + Al-Bayan Bilingual School	Potential Students
28/01/2021	Instagram Live Session	Potential and Current Students
04/02/2021	Instagram Live Session	Potential and Current Students
09/02/2021	Instagram Live Session	Potential and Current Students

Day	Seminar Title	Audience Group
11/02/2021	Webinar Live Session	Potential and Current Students
15/02/2021	Webinar Live Session	Potential and Current Students
16/02/2021	Instagram Live Session	Potential and Current Students
17/02/2021	Webinar Live Session	Potential and Current Students
17/02/2021	Webinar Live Session	Potential and Current Students
18/05/2021	Live Instagram Session for potential students	Potential Students
20/05/2021	Live Instagram Session for potential students	Potential Students
23/05/2021	Live Instagram Session for potential students	Potential Students
24/05/2021	Live Webinar Session for potential students	Potential Students
25/05/2021	Live Instagram Session for potential students	Potential Students
26/05/2021	Live Webinar Session for potential students	Potential Students
31/05/2021	Live Instagram Session for potential students	Potential Students
03/06/2021	Live Instagram Session for potential students	Potential Students
06/06/2021	Live Webinar Session for Alruya Bilingual School	Potential Students
07/06/2021	Live Instagram Session for potential students	Potential Students
08/06/2021	Live Webinar Session for Alruya Bilingual School	Potential Students
10/06/2021	Live Instagram Session for potential students	Potential Students
17/02/2022	Webinar for Canadian Bilingual School	Potential Students
12-13-14/05/2022	Derasti Education Fair at the Avenues Mall	Potential Students
19/06/2022	Trip field for KIU at AU	Students
02/07/2022	High schooler awarding ceremony at Shaikha Salwa Al Sabah Ballroom	Students
Information Technology Department		
31/08/2021	BenQ Interactive TV Training	Faculty and Staff
08/09/2021	Consultation Session	Faculty and Staff
14/09/2021	TV Demonstration Session 1	Faculty and Staff
14/09/2021	TV Demonstration Session 2	Faculty and Staff
22/09/2021	Managing Folders on SharePoint	Faculty and Staff
28/09/2021	Teams Updates and Recorded Meeting Storage	Faculty and Staff
14/11/2021	Spring 2021-2022 semester preparations	Faculty and Staff
Student Affairs Department		
10/08/2021	Debates as a Learning Tool	Students
1-12/06/2022	Graduation preparations	Organizers and Volunteers
10/08/2022	Debates as a Learning Tool	Students
Student Life Department		
14/12/2021	Student Club Induction	Students
15/12/2021	Student Club Induction	Students
13/02/2022	Workshop: Principles of International Relations	Students
04/06/2022	Workshop: Introduction to critical thinking	Students
16-17-20/02/2022 & 8-14/03/2022	Workshop: Core concepts in Humanities and Social Sciences	Students
15/06/2022	Art drawing and calligraphy session	Students
Health, Safety & Security Department		
12/2021 - 02/2022	Heartsaver First Aid CPR AED with Corporate Training	AU Security Guards
14/08/2022	Firefighting Training with Kuwait Fire Department	AU Security Guards

7. Academic Cooperation: Collaboration Activities with Strategic Partners and Other Institutions

Virtual Audit by CQUniversity (CQU)
AU and its strategic partner CQUniversity (CQU) have maintained strong collaborations during the Academic Year 2021/2022. AU has passed the virtual audit by CQU during November 2021, where all the recommendations have been taken into consideration.

Joint Research with CQUniversity (CQU)
The Academic Year 2021/2022 witnessed an enhanced collaboration between AU and CQU in the number of joint research proposals submitted to KFAS. To illustrate, 6 proposals were submitted during this Academic Year as opposed to the previous Academic Year 2020/2021 where only 1 proposal was submitted.

Collaboration Agreement – Joint "Doctor of Philosophy" degree with CQUniversity (CQU)
AU has signed a collaboration agreement with CQUniversity to offer a joint "Doctor of Philosophy" degree. The agreement was signed by Prof. Isam Zabalawi, AU President, and Prof. Grant Stanley, Vice President Research – CQUniversity, during an AU-CQU Joint Research Committee meeting held on June 29, 2022.

Joint Research with Other Academic Institutions (KFAS)
Improved collaboration was established between AU and other academic (research) institutions in the number of joint research proposals submitted to KFAS. (7) proposals were submitted during this Academic Year compared to the previous Academic Year 2020/2021 where (4) proposals were submitted in this category. The relationship with KFAS was enhanced further through special invitations to AU faculty members to conduct business talks addressed to a large number of audience members.

Host Online CDIO Asian Regional Meeting 2021
The Australian University (AU) hosted the online annual CDIO Asian Regional Meeting from the 26th to 28th of October 2021, and was the first academic institution from the gulf region to join the CDIO initiative. This event was under the patronage of Eng. Omar Ali Mohammad Al-Kandari - Acting Secretary General of the General Secretariat of the Private Universities Council. The CDIO Asian Regional Meeting 2021 was open to faculty, technologists, graduates, and all interested stakeholders who are implementing the CDIO approach.

Australian University – Engineers Australia Student Society
The Australian University – Engineers Australia Student Society held their inaugural student "Engineering Day" event on 30th March 2022 in order to promote the engineering profession and student membership with Engineers Australia. The Student Society members liaised with an international representative from Engineers Australia to bring their event to life, coordinating an afternoon of engineering-related competitions, quizzes, a student project showcase and membership sign-up.

INJAZ Company Program Rehearsals
AU hosted rehearsals for the INJAZ Company Program 2022, which was attended by a multiple of private schools and universities including New English School (NES), Al-Bayan Bilingual School (BBS), Kuwait Technical College (KTECH) and Canadian Bilingual College (CBS). The teams delivered presentations on their formed business projects to a wide audience and conducted mock interviews in preparation to the actual competition.

8. The Development of Infrastructure and Technology to Support the Educational Process

The Academic Year of 2021/2022 witnessed considerable infrastructure and technological progress with the aim of supporting the growth of the institution. This year marked a transformational stage in which ACK transitioned to becoming AU, carrying a university status. Such growth imposed a crucial demand for infrastructure and technological development, which has been addressed as outlined in the following section.

8.1 Infrastructure

Facilities & Projects Department

The Facilities & Projects Department is taking charge of infrastructure developments of all kinds within the campus. Thus, they held an integral role in the 'college' to 'university' transition, as illustrated in the undertaken action items below:

- Announced the operation of the new Building (Building 3B), which currently offers space for additional classrooms and offices; in addition to offering printing services.
- Announced the completion of the outdoor theatre in building 3B and is ready for hosting events.
- Set up all classrooms as per Ministry of Health Rules & Regulations.
- Finalized Ministry of Finance remarks in all Buildings (2, 4, 6 and 6.1).
- Opened new food outlets which are Second Cup, Trolley and Moo Milk.
- Undertook refurbishment and remodeling of the main lobby and corridor of Building 1.
- Undertook refurbishment of the tennis and basketball court yard.
- Finalized the concept design and commencement of obtaining local authorities' approvals for the new building (Building 5).
- Replaced the logo and campus signage around the campus to reflect AU's branding.
- Commenced the periodic preventative and routine maintenance works for the AU campus and facilities.
- Completed the upgrading of the Auditorium located in Building 1.
- Undertook the construction of a shade structure for three existing Guard Houses.
- Completed the design and installation of door labels for all buildings.
- Completed the bidding exercise for the construction of two padel courts.
- Completed the bidding exercise for the refurbishment and rehabilitation of the soccer field.
- Set up two student lounge areas in Building 3B / basement.
- Completed the interior design for the proposed radio station in Building 1/ first floor.
- Completed all landscaping and refurbishment works around AU's campus.
- Refurbished, repaired, and renewed all exterior furniture designated for exterior seating areas around AU campus.

Laboratories

Considering the substantial emphasis on experiential learning within the Australian University, laboratories occupy a considerable area of our campus, and are an essential infrastructure element. Accordingly, the institution is always keen on developing laboratories to meet the requirements for delivering high quality education to students. Developments which were implemented during the Academic Year 2021/2022 are listed below:

- Expansion of the Oil and Gas Laboratory for the Petroleum Engineering Department to increase the capacity of students.
- Development of a two-year plan for a full refurbishment of all College of Engineering labs. A list of required equipment in all engineering departments was prepared and the new equipment will be purchased gradually each semester in the order of their priority level.

- Renewal of licenses for the software used in laboratories for all four engineering departments (Civil Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Mechanical Engineering and Petroleum Engineering).

8.2 Technology

Information Technology Department

The Information Technology Department holds a crucial role in creating an efficient educational process. Achievements of the department in the Academic Year 2021/2022 are as follows:

- Integrated Posta Plus with online services to facilitate delivering transcripts and TWIMC letters.
- Constructed a new control room to support the Auditorium AV system.
- Created a platform to showcase the CDIO conference that was hosted by AU.
- Developed an application to track student entries and blacklist students for the Student Affairs Department.
- Developed the new website for AU by implementing some attractive features and designing all required pages.
- Developed several websites to assist in event management for (College of Business, Alumni. etc.).
- Developed student online services related to COVID-19 and vaccines.
- Developed the Aviation Part 66 exam registration – Phase I.
- Developed the e-ID and other related hybrid processes.
- Developed systems/applications to facilitate the work in AU's departments such as but not limited to (College of Engineering graduation projects, online submission of the institution's reporting, registration systems).
- Due to the transition to AU, all emails and websites had to be updated to au.edu.kw. Therefore, our ACK tenant was migrated to a new tenant, which includes accounts, mailboxes, and OneDrive. All our systems, websites, and applications were also updated to the new domain, new SSL certificate, new design, and new branding.
- Enabled migration to cloud storage (i.e., OneDrive and SharePoint).
- Explored solutions for the institution's archiving system to be replaced.
- Implemented the card reader to scan visitor Civil ID's and retrieve their information as per PACI's database.
- Initiated gathering requirements for e-Advising system.
- Install a temperature sensor system in all the network IDF rooms to monitor the temperature changes and alert the network team proactively.
- Installed a wireless outdoor access point between Building 1 and Building 6.
- Installed ISE client installation in all labs and classrooms.
- Installed new network switches, wireless access points, a virtual wireless controller and temperature sensors in Building 3B.
- Installed new software to enhance security such as Cisco Any Connect client with ISE configuration, Sentinel One Antivirus on all labs and classroom computers.
- Installed the new 'Network Time Protocol' (NTP) server in the Data Center - Building 1.
- Integrated Posta Plus with online services to facilitate delivering transcripts and TWIMC letters.
- Migrated SharePoint content, PowerApps and Power Automate.
- Prepared a new classroom in Building 1 with new network hardware and cabling to support the Al Ahli United Bank simulator room.
- Prepared the ICDL testing center PCs with dual operating systems.
- Prepared the Radio station in Building 1 First Floor with network connectivity and set up all required hardware, software, and Steaming TVs.
- Redesigned the Boardroom with new AV technology for video conferencing.
- Replaced and upgraded the switch in various areas such as but not limited to (Aviation lab, Corporate Training rooms, Labs).

- Routine check-up includes network connectivity, TV & Projector updates, OS & software updates performed in all Computer labs & Classroom PC's to be ready for the semester.
- Set-up group booking for students scheduling study groups in the Library.
- Setup and upgraded the hybrid model education with new BenQ Interactive TV, Webcam with mics.
- Setup Moodle instance for Maritime examinations.
- Set-up new digital signage in new locations.
- Setup study rooms in the Library and aviation with necessary equipment.
- Set-up the labs and centers in various location in campus.
- Staged a temporary archiving solution in Building 1 with laptops and scanners for the Admissions and Registration Department.
- Started the new Access Card Security Project for all AU buildings with the latest Kantech Technology and replace the old system.
- Undertook changes to student online services.
- Undertook changes to the business portal for the Finance department.
- Undertook Fiber reroutes between buildings to isolate the CCTV network to comply with the new CCTV Project requirements. Started the CCTV Security Camera Project in all AU buildings with the new Dahua Technology and replace the old Camera system.
- Updated and migrated all applications and accounts to the AU design.
- Upgraded BenQ Interactive TV firmware in Building 3B.
- Upgraded credit card gateway to the new service provider.
- Upgraded network switches in all IDFs to support the new Cisco ISE migration.
- Upgraded the Auditorium audio and video system with the latest technologies to support all types of events and activities.
- Upgraded the DHCP server in a new hardware.
- Upgraded the domain controller in a new hardware.
- Upgraded the number of software in labs, classrooms, and staff PC’s and laptops and upgraded the solid works with the latest version in all engineering labs.

9 The Institutional Efforts and Achievements to Acquire / Maintain Program Accreditations from Academic Accreditation Bodies

During the Academic Year 2021/2022, AU has maintained all its program accreditations for its diploma and bachelor programs across all majors. The maintained program accreditations, approvals and memberships are outlined in the following tables:

College of Engineering Accreditations and Memberships
1. **Engineers Australia (EA)** accreditation for all Diploma and Bachelor programs

College of Business Accreditations and Memberships
1. **Accreditation Council for Business Schools and Programs (ACBSP)** – for all Diploma and Bachelor Programs 2. Membership of **Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB)** 3. A task force was formed to assess the requirements to start the process of accreditation with **AACSB** or **any alternative international accrediting organization**

School of Aviation Accreditations, Approvals, and Memberships
1. **European Aviation Safety Agency (EASA)** 2. **Directorate General of Civil Aviation (DGCA)** 3. **General Civil Aviation Authority (GCAA)** 4. TRAINAIR Plus Associate Member of **International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO)**

English Language Program Accreditation
1. Accredited Member of **(EAQUALS)** Excellence in Language Education

10 Quality Control, Efficiency and Self-Evaluation of Learning Outcomes of the Various Programs

10.1 External Audit Cycles by the Strategic Partners

The University undergoes external annual audits by its strategic partner - CQUniversity. The audits involve academic and non-academic departments, and address topics which include but are not limited to the following: collaboration areas, strategic planning, academic programs, human resources, student activities, research and innovation activities, professional development, and policies and procedures, etc.

10.2 External Audit Cycles by the Accreditation Bodies

International accreditation bodies accredit all AU Diploma and Bachelor programs. Such program accreditations require regular external audits by the accreditation bodies, submission of self-assessment reports from the colleges, and follow-up to address any requirement or further improvements.

- **The College of Engineering Diploma and Bachelor programs** obtained full accreditation of 4 years from **Engineers Australia (EA),** a signatory to the Sydney, Washington.; making AU the only institution outside Australia to hold full EA accreditation for all its engineering programs.

- **The College of Business Diploma and Bachelor programs** obtained full accreditation from the **Accreditation Council for Business Schools and Programs (ACBSP)**. ACBSP is a leading specialized accreditation body for business education supporting, celebrating, and rewarding teaching excellence. The 10 years accreditation reflects the quality of the College of Business academic programs. The association embraces the virtues of teaching excellence. Institutions with programs accredited by ACBSP are committed to continuous improvement that ensures their business programs will equip students with the skills and attributes that are necessary to join the local or international market. AU's College of Business received its ACBSP accreditation in April 2018 for all its business programs.

- **The College of Business** has been **a member of the Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB) International** since June 2017. AACSB provides internationally recognized and specialized accreditation for business and accounting programs at the bachelor's, master's, and doctoral level. The AACSB Accreditation Standards challenge post-secondary educators to pursue excellence and continuous improvement throughout their business programs.

- **The School of Aviation programs** have the **KCASR Part-147 approval** from the Kuwait Directorate General of Civil Aviation (**DGCA**); General Civil Aviation Authority (**GCAA**) of United Arab Emirates (UAE), and European Aviation Safety Agency (**EASA**): for both Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Mechanical) B1 and (Avionics) B2 courses. Moreover, the International Civil Aviation Organization (**ICAO**) TRAINAIR PLUS Associate awarded AU its membership.

- **The English Language Program** has been **accredited by the Evaluation Association of Quality Language Services (EAQUALS)** since 2017. The Department has worked continuously to maintain and improve the standards required by the accreditation body through the review, revision and development of practices and procedures, relating both to the English Language Department and to the University as a whole. To this end, instructors have introduced new tasks and materials across the English courses. They have reviewed evaluation methods and materials; all instructors and

administration officers have undergone additional training covering various work-related aspects, which will support the eventual application for re-accreditation with EAQUALS.

- **The Maritime Department** is **ISO 9001:2015 certified by Lloyds Register for Quality Management System.** The department undergoes regular audits to certify assurance of the ISO standards.

10.3 Internal Audit Cycles by the Quality, Planning and Studies Department

Quality assurance assessments and internal audits are constructed based on identified systematic themes and focus areas. For each audit, relevant departments are expected to address the activities, processes, and areas for improvement for that theme. The University goes through internal Quality Assurance Cycles by the Quality, Planning and Studies Department to ensure all the required standards of our regulatory bodies, accreditation bodies, and internal policies & procedures are met.

10.4 Internal Quality Academics Assurance Mechanisms

10.4.1 Curriculum Development, Review and Update

AU conducts a university-wide systematic curriculum review and implementation framework in accordance with the principles outlined in the Curriculum Review policy and procedure. This ensures accurate and broad-based internal and external feedback mechanisms. The current practice requires the Vice President - Academic Affairs to request the start of a review from the University's Curriculum Committee. The Dean of the College delegates the responsibility to the most appropriate Committee to manage the curriculum review process, either to the relevant Department Curriculum Committee or the College Curriculum Committee. The College or Department Curriculum Committee, under the leadership of its Chair, conducts the review, prepares a report, and submits it to the University's Curriculum Committee. The University Curriculum Committee reviews and approves or requests for amendments to the submission or rejects any resulting requests for a curriculum change.

10.4.2 Validation and Moderation Processes

Validation and Moderation processes are designed to collectively ensure that the University employs valid, reliable and fair processes to measure student performance, while providing students with the best opportunity to successfully achieve the curriculum objectives, course and program learning outcomes.

Validation is a process which reviews and evaluates the course outlines, assessments, and marking guides to ensure they are valid and support the student in successfully achieving the course learning outcomes. It is a requirement that, every semester, course outlines are validated before they are distributed to students and assessments are validated before being administered. The course content and associated learning materials need to be validated only once they are developed and upon any required changes.

The Moderation process is divided into two parts (A) and (B). Part (A) of the moderation process must be completed before final grades are submitted within 72 hours of the last exam each semester. The timing for Part (B) moderation task should be agreed and standardized for each Department at the discretion of the Departmental Validation and Moderation Committee based on identified risk factors.

10.4.3 Student Evaluation of Teaching and Learning (SET) Survey

The SET Survey is designed to collect feedback from our students regarding their learning experience at AU. The survey is conducted every semester to measure the course and the instructor's effectiveness in delivering the learning materials. It serves as an evidence-based tool for curriculum design, individual teaching practice, staff performance management, and professional development.

The Teaching and Learning Center reviews the feedback received, analyzes the data, prepares survey analysis reports and submits them to the Vice President - Academic Affairs. Subsequently, College Deans and Department Heads review the analysis reports and take necessary actions to improve their respective area's teaching and learning experience.

10.4.4 Assessment and Evaluation of Learning Outcomes

AU has a systematic way of measuring the learning outcomes per program. Each course's learning outcomes are mapped to the program's learning outcomes. The program learning outcomes are also mapped to the College's learning outcomes. Correspondingly, the College's learning outcomes are mapped to AU's graduate learning outcomes.

The Course Coordinator provides a statistical analysis of the level of Learning Outcomes achievements of the course including action plans for improvement. A copy of the Learning Outcome Analysis Report and Moderation Form is submitted to the Departmental Validation and Moderation Committee and Departmental Curriculum Committee. The Departmental Validation and Moderation Committee will analyse whether students have successfully achieved the course learning outcomes and provide any recommendations for improvement to the Curriculum Committee. Moderation Outcomes are fed back to faculty to improve standards of assessments and overall teaching and learning processes. Colleges are also encouraged to maintain an archive of assessment materials for educational and quality assurance purposes and to assist comparability over time.

College of Business

The College of Business is periodically required to assess the student learning outcomes in each course taught as part of the ACBSP accreditation requirements. All teaching staff are required to complete a course feedback form at the end of each semester that records the data reflecting the extent to which the student learning outcomes for each course taught are being met. As part of an overall goal to continuously improve its teaching and learning, the teaching staff record what actions are required to improve the course in the course feedback form. The data from the course feedback forms is analyzed at the end of each semester, and the results are provided to the teaching staff.

College of Engineering

The College of Engineering is highly engaged in evaluating, measuring, and assessing the learning outcomes of each curriculum individually and collectively. The measurement is done through multiple factors which include but are not limited to:

- Changes in labor market needs through feasibility studies and Industry Advisory Board meetings.
- Student feedback is collected through student evaluation activities conducted and processed by the Teaching and Learning Center.
- The level of academic standards is collected through a regular moderation process that is done on each course of the curriculum.
- Student enrolment patterns are collected from the Admissions and Registration Department.
- The future sustainability of a program is obtained through feasibility studies.

English Language Program

The English Language Program has a systematic way of measuring learning outcomes. This has started with the design of a curriculum that details the learning outcomes for each course and outlines the descriptors for each outcome. This is followed by designing rubrics to measure the outcomes in the course that do not lend themselves to quantitative measurement.

11 The Role of the Institution in Marketing its Output to the Market

11.1 AU Industrial Advisory Board

The University's Industrial Advisory Boards (IABs) are an integral component of AU's management structure as they provide a link between the industry and the University.
During the academic year 2021/2022, AU's IAB members:

- Engaged in routes to promote research collaborations between AU and the private sector. They also reviewed the University's research output to ensure that it is properly aligned with the needs of the workforce, country and Kuwait Vision 2035.
- Identified internship opportunities for students in various sectors.
- Provided job opportunities for AU's graduates.
- Assisted the University in accessing a pool of experts from within the industry.
- Facilitated MOUs and partnerships between AU and leading companies across Kuwait.
- Participated in the University's Innovation and Entrepreneurship Initiatives.
- Reviewed the new programs to be offered and provided their input to ensure they reflect the requirements of the current and future workforce.
- Proposed topics and speakers for AU's seminars and guest speaker programs which are conducted weekly on campus.

11.2 Industrial Partnership Initiative

The Industrial Partnership Initiative, which is a joint initiative with Kuwait Industries Union (KIU), is designed to establish partnerships and collaborations with local industries. One of its main goals is to establish and expand the "Employment of AU Graduates" initiative which directly feeds on the institution's efforts in marketing its output to the market.

During the Academic Year 2021/2022, the College of Engineering and the College of Business carried a multiple of industrial visits to well-established organizations in Kuwait which strengthened relationships which will support potential collaborations including job/internship opportunities. The following table lists the companies which hosted AU for industrial visits:

College of Engineering	College of Business
Kuwait Chamber of Commerce and Industry (KCCI)	Gulf Bank
Kuwait and AlBayan Bilingual School (BBS)	Asnan Tower
Kuwait Integrated Petroleum Industries Co. (KIPIC)	ABC Company
Engineering Industry Advisory Board	Gulf Glass Manufacturing
Charged General Trading Company (Kuwait),	Great Portland
Power I.D. company (Germany), Siemens (Germany)	ORP
Al Babtain Auto (Kuwait)	Harvard Training Kuwait
Schlumberger Company	Al Wazzan
Huawei	Kuwait Flour Mills
	Mabanee
	NAS Services
	The Avenues Mall
	AIESEC
	National Fund
	Kirby
	KAMCO Invest
	Xerox
	The Avenues Mall
	Cubical Services
	Ahli United Bank
	Think Cycle Consulting

11.3 Student Internships, On-the-Job Training & Job Shadows

Internships

Internships provide students with opportunities to build job search and soft skills, network and develop contacts, bridge classroom learning with the "real work world", gain professional work experience relevant to their chosen field of study, and apply skills acquired in the classroom to the workplace. A significant function that internships serve is that they provide AU with the opportunity to expose their potential graduates to future employers in the job market. Further information regarding internships hosted in the Academic Year 2021/2022 is outlined below.

College of Engineering

The internship program which managed by the Industrial Outreach Office acts as a gateway to help students secure their future careers. Students completed their internships during the Fall and Spring 2021/2022 semesters. Employers were prospected from a variety of industries and matched with students whose qualifications meet employer requirements.

(3) Companies hosted (4) interns from the College of Engineering in the Academic Year 2021/2022. The table below displays the number of students who completed internships in the winter and summer programs

Internship Program	Number of Students who Successfully Completed Internships	Examples of Hosting Organizations
Fall Semester (2021/2022)	1	- KIPIC - Gulf Consult - ABB
Spring Semester (2021/2022)	3	
Total	**4**	

College of Business

The College of Business places special importance on internship opportunities as part of the Industrial Partnerships Initiative for students to gain first-hand real-world experience by working with local employers.

(51) Companies hosted (69) interns from the College of Business in the Academic Year 2021/2022. The table below displays the number of students who completed internships in the Fall and Spring semesters:

Internship Program	Number of Students who Successfully Completed Internships	Examples of Hosting Organizations
Fall Semester (2021/2022)	51	- Ahli United Bank - Al Seef Hospital - Kuwait Finance House - KNPC - KISR - National Assembly
Spring Semester (2021/2022)	18	
Total	**69**	

Job Shadows

The College of Business collaborated with several well-established businesses to host AU business students in job shadows. Job shadowing provides students with the opportunity to gain an insight into the roles and responsibilities of jobs in the market, in addition to exposing the skills and expertise of our students to employers. The following are the businesses who agreed on hosting our students during the Academic Year 2021/2022:

- National Fund
- Kirby
- KAMCO Invest
- Xerox
- "Scan & Go" At the Avenues Mall

On-the-Job Training

(75) students from the School of Aviation completed on-the-job training programs in collaboration with Kuwait Airways: (20) as of the end of Fall 2021/2022 and (55) as of the end of Spring 2021/2022.

11.4 Alumni & Career Placement Center

The Alumni & Career Placement Center contributes to promoting AU graduates by establishing and maintaining strong relationships with well-established organizations in Kuwait's job market. The following points cover the main activities undertaken in the Academic Year 2021/2022, which were aimed to expose alumni's qualifications and skills with job employers.

- Collaborated with companies to provide AU students and graduates with job and internship opportunities. Examples of such companies are as follows:
  - Schlumburger
  - Kuwait Finance House
  - National Bank of Kuwait
  - Al-Babtain Group
  - Al-Hasawi Group
- Sent resumes to companies for possible hiring.
- Organized Career Days followed by on-spot interviews:
  - WeCare Career Day (November 29, 2021)
  - Virgin Mobile Career Day (November 7, 2021)
  - Boutiqaat Career Day (November 18, 2021)
- Held the Alumni Entrepreneurs and Business Owners Exhibition 2021 on November 14th and November 15th, 2021 on campus. The event provided a wonderful opportunity for alumni entrepreneurs to highlight their achievements, showcase their businesses and serve as role models for students, prospective graduates and future entrepreneurs. The Exhibition hosted 15 companies from different sectors in Kuwait. The recorded number of attendees was about 600 visitors during the two days.

الجامعة الأسترالية

AUSTRALIAN UNIVERSITY

KUWAIT - الكويت